THE DIAPASON

AN INTERNATIONAL MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE ORGAN AND THE INTERESTS OF ORGANISTS Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists-Official Magazine of the Royal Canadian College of Organists

Fifty-Sixth Year, No. 11-Whole No. 671

OCTOBER, 1965

Subscription \$3.00 a year-30 cents a copy

LONG ISLAND CHURCH WILL HAVE NEW MÖLLER

AT GARDEN CITY COMMUNITY

Robert Baker Is Consultant, and Robert E. Flood Organist — Installation in 1966

The Garden City Community Church, Garden City, Long Island, N.Y. has selected M. P. Möller, Inc. to build a new three-manual organ to be installed in the summer of 1966. Dr. Robert Baker was retained as consultant and prepared the specifications in conjunc-tion with Robert E. Flood, director of music of the church, and the Möller

of music of the church, and the staff.

The new instrument will be installed at the rear of the chancel with tone projection direct to the nave. An exposed antiphonal division is prepared for in the console. This may be installed at the same time as the main over an exposure of the church and the console. organ.

GREAT GREAT
Quintaton 16 ft. 61 pipes
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nachthorn 4 ft. 61 pipes
Principal 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes
Cymbel 3 ranks 183 pipes
Tremulant Carillon Bells (prepared)

SWELL
Rohrgedeckt 16 ft. 12 pipes
Rohrflöte 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viole de Gambe 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viole Celeste 8 ft. 68 pipes
Principal 4 ft. 68 pipes
Principal 4 ft. 68 pipes
Gemshorn 2 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Telein Jeu 3-4 ranks 220 pipes
Fagotto 16 ft. 68 pipes
Trompette 8 ft. 68 pipes
Fagotto 8 ft. 12 pipes
Hautbois 4 ft. 68 pipes
Tremulant Tremulant

CHOIR

Spitzprincipal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Flauto Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Flauto Celeste T.C. 8 ft. 49 pipes
Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nazard 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Sifflöte 1 ft. 61 pipes
Sifflöte 1 ft. 61 pipes
Scharf 3 ranks 183 pipes
Cromorne 8 ft. 61 pipes
Posaune 8 ft. 29 pipes
Tremulant Tremulant

ANTIPHONAL

Gedeckt 8 ft. Gedeckt 8 ft.
Gemshorn 8 ft.
Principal 4 ft.
Flöte 4 ft.
Principal 2 ft.
Tremulant

PEDAL
Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes
Quintaton 16 ft.
Rohrgedeckt 16 ft.
Principal 8 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 12 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 12 pipes
Spitzflöte 8 ft. 32 pipes
Rohrflöte 8 ft.
Octave 4 ft. 12 pipes
Spitzflöte 4 ft. 12 pipes
Spitzflöte 2 ft. 12 pipes
Spitzflöte 2 ft. 12 pipes
Grave Mixture 2 ranks 64 pipes
Rauschquint 2 ranks 24 pipes
Posaune 16 ft. 32 pipes
Fagotto 16 ft.
Posaune 8 ft. 12 pipes
Cromorne 4 ft.
Cornet 4 ranks (synthetic) PEDAL



Clifford McAree is the new president of the Royal Canadian College of Organists, elected for a two-year term at the annual meeting which opened the national convention in Hamilton Aug. 31.

A native of Minnedosa, Man. he received his Licentiate diploma in piano in 1939 from the Royal Conservatory of Music of Toronto, winning the gold medal as the outstanding student of that year. In world war 2 he served in the broadcasting unit of the Canadian Army in London. Later he resumed his musical studies as a DVA student. He holds a Bachelor of Music degree from the University of Toronto, is FRCCO, and has the Conservatory's Licentiate diploma in organ.

Besides his teaching duties at the Conservatory, Mr. McAree is organist and choir director of the Eglinton United Church, Toronto, and conductor of the York Male Singers. He is principal of the Forest Hill Branch of the Conservatory, is on the Conservatory's examining board and is well known as a Festival Adjudicator.

Among his teachers he numbers Viggo Kihl, Alberto Guerrero, Muriel Gidley Stafford, F. J. Horwood and S. Drummond Wolfe. He and his wife Ruth have a son David and a daughter Janet.

SOWERBY TRIBLITE CONCERT AT CATHEDRAL IN ST. LOUIS

A concert honoring Leo Sowerby's 70th birthday year will be sung Oct. 17 at Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis. Ronald Arnatt will conduct the St. Louis Chamber Chorus in Sowerby's Communion Service in C, his motet, Tues vas electionis, and anthems Come, Holy Ghost and O Praise the Lord, O Ye Nations. Carolee Coombs and Ronald Arnatt will perform the Songs of Faith and Penitence. Mr. Arnatt will play the Sowerby Whinsical Variations, Arioso and Toccata and his own Variations on a Theme by Leo Sowerby.

APPLICATION FORMS FOR FUL-BRIGHT grants for 1966-67 must be sub-mitted to the Institute of International Educa-tion, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017 no later than Nov. 1. College and university students should consult their Ful-highty recommendations. bright program advisers.

FIRE WRECKS KANSAS CITY CHURCH AND NEW CASAVANT

A fire of undetermined origin July 29 destroyed the Central Methodist Church, Kansas City, Mo. Included in the total loss was the recently installed Casavant organ described in The Diapason for October, 1964. The building and the organ were fully insured. Plans are being made to replace the organ immediately and to allow for enlargement of the church building. The series of musical events was rescheduled in other churches in the city. The congregation is using the small two-manual organ built by Clifford Bennett described in the Sept. 1964 issue and loaned by the St. Paul School of Theology. Theology.

REUEL LAHMER'S organ recital in Szekes-fehevar, Hungary Aug. 15 was for the relief of flood victims. The Basilica was packed.

SCHANTZ ORGAN GOES TO CHICAGO SUBURB

FIRST BAPTIST IN OAK PARK

Four-Manual of 42 ranks Is Ordered; Richard E. Phipps is Church's Minister of Music

The First Baptist Church, Oak Park, Ill. has awarded the Schantz Organ Company the contract to build a fourcompany the contract to build a four-manual organ of 42 ranks. The specifi-cation and functional design of the organ were drawn up by A. C. Strahle, district manager for the Schantz Organ Company in the midwest area in collab-oration with Richard E. Phipps, mins-ter of music. ter of music.

The main organ will be located in the Chancel area with the great and positiv exposed overhanging the swell and choir chambers. The swell and choir are to be under separate expression and an exposed antiphonal division installed in the balcony playable on all manuals.

GREAT
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Super Octave 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes

SWELL Gedacktpommer 16 ft. 56 pipes Gedacktpommer 16 ft. 56 pipe Rohrflöte 8 ft. 12 pipes Viola Pomposa 8 ft. 68 pipes Viole Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes Prestant 4 ft. 68 pipes Zauberflöte 4 ft. 68 pipes Waldflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Plein Jeu 4 ranks 244 pipes Fagot 16 ft. 68 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 68 pipes Fagot 8 ft. 12 pipes Clairon 4 ft. 68 pipes

CHOIR
Hohlflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Erzähler 8 ft. 61 pipes
Erzähler Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nasard 22/3 ft. 61 pipes
Octavin 2 ft. 61 pipes
Tierce 13/3 ft. 61 pipes
Krummhorn 4 ft. 61 pipes

POSITIV POSITIV Holzgedackt 8 ft. 61 pipes Nachthorn 4 ft. 61 pipes Principal 2 ft. 61 pipes Quint 1½ ft. 61 pipes Zymbel 3 ranks 183 pipes

ANTIPHONAL Chimney Flute 8 ft. 61 pipes Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes

PEDAL
Contrabass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Subbass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Gedacktpommer 16 ft. 32 notes
Quint 10% ft. 32 notes
Principal 8 ft. 12 pipes
Flute 8 ft. 12 pipes
Rohrflöte 4 ft. 32 notes
Choral Bass 4 ft. 32 pipes
Rohrflöte 4 ft. 32 notes
Octave 2 ft. 12 pipes
Posaune 16 ft. 12 pipes
Fagot 16 ft. 32 notes
Trompette 8 ft. 32 notes
Fagot 8 ft. 32 notes
Clairon 4 ft. 32 notes

MARGARET HILLIS, noted choral conductor, will be guest at the sixth annual sacred music convocation Oct. 29 and 30 at Davidson College, devoted this year to Bach. Write Box 356, Davidson, N.C. 28036.

THE INDIANAPOLIS CHOIR Directors Association is sponsoring a Julius Herford workshop on the works of Heinrich Schutz Oct. 16; the all day meet will be held at the Speedway Christian Church.



UNIVERSITY IN ARIZONA TO HAVE AEOLIAN-SKINNER

GRADY GAMMAGE AUDITORIUM

Organ Movable to Storage Space in Frank Lloyd Wright Design in City of Tempe

One of Frank Lloyd Wright's last architectural designs, the Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium at Arizona State University, Tempe, is to have a three-manual Acolian-Skinner organ installed this autumn. Dr. Gammage requested that Mr. Wright design the building but neither man lived to see their dreams become reality.

The organ is an movable platforms.

The organ is on movable platforms, three in number, and is playable from a movable console. All units can be placed on a hydraulic platform and lowered to a storage space below the auditorium.

Installation and tonal finishing was v Robert Sproule, representing Acoby Robert Sproule, representing Aeolian-Skinner. Joseph Whiteford planned the tonal disposition.

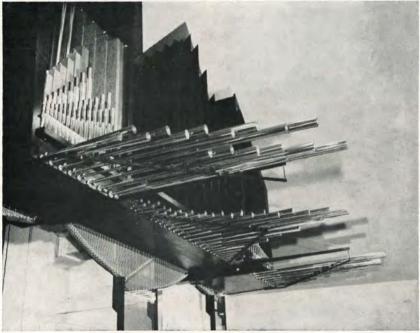
GREAT
Quintade 16 ft. (prepared)
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Spillflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Octave Quinte 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Fifteenth 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fourniture 4-6 ranks 306 pipes

SWELL
Gedeckt 16 ft. 12 pipes
Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Viola Pomposa 8 ft. 61 pipes
Viola Celeste 8 ft. 61 pipes
Flute Celeste 2 ranks 110 pipes
Montre 4 ft. 61 pipes
Flute Harmonique 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nazard 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Tierce 1¾ ft. 61 pipes
Plein Jeu 4 ranks 244 pipes
Fagott 16 ft. 61 pipes
Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes
Clairon 4 ft. 61 pipes

POSITIV Gedeckt Pommer 8 ft. 61 pipes Spitzflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Flute Celeste 8 ft. Flute Celeste 8 ft.
Praestant 4 ft. 61 pipes
Koppelfiöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Spitzprinzipal 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Sifflöte 1 ft. 61 pipes
Zymbel 4 ranks 244 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Tremulant

PEDAL
Bourdon 32 ft. (electronic)
Kontrabass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes
Quintade 16 ft.
Gedeckt 16 ft.
Principal 8 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 12 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 32 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 32 pipes
Choral Bass 4 ft. 12 pipes
Blockflöte 4 ft. 32 pipes
Mixture 4 ranks 128 pipes
Bombarde 16 ft. 32 pipes
Fagott 16 ft.
Trompette 8 ft. 12 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. PEDAL nic) 12 tones Krummhorn 8 ft. Clairon 4 ft. 12 pipes

ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH NORTHFIELD, MINNESOTA



MODERN TRACKER-ACTION ORGANS

"The St. John's organ is magnificent. There is really no other word for it. Tonally as well as visually it is a thing of beauty and, just as important, a thing of great truth, honesty and integrity."

> Dr. David N. Johnson, College Organist and Chairman of the Music Dept.

St. Olaf College

Northfield, Minnesota

ANDOVER ORGAN COMPANY

INCORPORATED

P. O. Box 36

Methuen, Massachusetts



FLOR PEETERS

A	NTHOLOGIA PRO ORGANO (13th to 18th centuries), 4 volseach	\$3.50
A	RS ORGANI. Complete Organ Method in 3 vols: Volume 1	3.50
130	Volume II, Volume IIIeach	4.00
A	VE MARIA (HAIL, MARY) (Latin-Engl): SATB, Organ (Piano) (P6344)	.20
	SA or TB, Organ (Piano) (P6343)	.20
	High, Medium, Low Voice and Organ (Piano) (P6345a, b, c)each	.90
10	BAGATELLES. For Piano (easy) (P6144)	.90
C	HRISTMAS HYMN-ANTHEM (All my heart today rejoices). SATB, Organ (Piano)	.25
6	ONCERT PIECE. For Organ (P6077)	1.50
	ONCERTO FOR ORGAN AND ORCHESTRA. Organ and Piano (P6001)	5.00
		3.00
E/	ASTER HYMN-ANTHEM (I know that my Redeemer liveth):	21
	SATB, Organ (Piano) (P6346)	.25
	ITRATA FESTIVA. Processional and Recessional (Organ, 2 Trumpets,	
1	2 Trombones, Unison Chorus ad lib) (extra Choral Scores, @ \$.15)	
	(English-Latin). Set	3.50
	EMISH RHAPSODY. For Organ (Sch4)	2.5
IV	ORY TOWER. 6 SACRED SONGS. Voice and Organ (Piano) (P6147)	2.0
LI	ED TO THE FLOWERS — LIED TO THE MOUNTAINS. For Organ (P6002c)	1.2
LI	ED TO THE OCEAN - LIED TO THE DESERT. For Organ (P6002b)	1.2
LI	ED TO THE SUN. For Organ (P6002a)	1.2
TH	IE LORD'S PRAYER: SATB, Organ (Piano) (P6200)	.20
	SA or TB, Organ (Piano) (P6202)	.20
	High, Medium, Low Voice and Organ (Piano) (P6201a, b, c)each	.60
6	LOVE SONGS. Voice and Piano (P6146)	2.0
	ORGAN CHORALE PRELUDES ON GREGORIAN HYMNS, Op. 75, 76, 77:	
	VOLUME I, II, III (P6088, P6089, P6090), each volume	2.50
	ORGAN CHORALE PRELUDES ON WELL-KNOWN TUNES, Op. 68, 69, 70:	2.0
30	VOLUME I, II, III (P6023, P6024, P6025), each volume	2.50
n/		.20
	ATER NOSTER (Latin-English): SATB, Organ (Piano) (P6340)	.20
	SA or TB, Organ (Piano) (P6341)	-
	High, Medium, Low Voice and Organ (Piano) (P6342a, b, c)each	.90
	AIN CHANT ACCOMPANIMENT. A practical method, based on	
	the Vatican Edition of Plain Chant (English-French) (M1)	5.00
	SHORT PRELUDES ON WELL-KNOWN HYMNS FOR ORGAN, Op. 95 (P6195)	3.00
	DLEMN PRELUDE, For Organ (H600b)	2.00
SC	NATA FOR TRUMPET AND PIANO, Op. 51 (P6240)	3.00
SP	ECULUM VITAE (MIRROR OF LIFE). For Voice and Organ (P6053)	2.50
1	Night - Morning - Midday - Evening (English-German)	
SU	ITE FOR 4 TROMBONES. Score and Parts (P6018)	2.50
	VEELINCK — 3 Chorale Variations, Organ (P6055)	2.00
	CCATA, For Piano (P6396)	.90
TR	IO FOR FLUTE, CLARINET, BASSOON. Score and Parts (P6017)	3.00
W		0.00
	EDDING SONG (Whither thou goest — Wo du hingehst): SATB, Soprano Solo, Organ (Piano) (P6191)	.25
	High Medium Law Vein and One (Pin)	
	High, Medium, Low Voice and Organ (Piano) (P6244a, b, c)each	.90

C. F. PETERS CORPORATION

373 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

Northwestern University School of Music

ALUMNI

ORGAN RECITAL Open to the public SERIES 1965-66

without charge

October 12 -

November 23 -

February 1 —

March 1 -

8:15 p.m.

To be offered by guest organists on the new Charles W. Spofford and Beulah Merville Spofford Memorial Organ

ALICE MILLAR CHAPEL

PRESTON ROCKHOLT, Director of Studies at the College of Church Musicians, Washington Cathedral, Washington, D.C.

WALTER EICHINGER, Associate Professor and Organist, University of Washington, Seattle

ROBERT LODINE, Organist and Choirmaster, St. Chrysostom's Church, Chicago

GERALD CRAWFORD, Director of Music, Mt. Lebanon United Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh

Conference On Church Music Allice Millar Chapel

January 24-26, 1966



WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE HONORS BRITISH MUSICIANS

HONORS BRITISH MUSICIANS

In London Aug. 3, President Lee H. Bristol, Jr. conferred the title of Honorary Fellow of Westminster Choir College upon five British leaders distinguished for their achievements in music, religion and education: W. Greenhouse Allt, CBE, MusD, FTCL (Hon), RAM, FRCO, principal of Trinity College of Music; Sir Thomas Armstrong, MA, MusD (Hon), RAM, FRCM (Hon), FTCL (Hon), GSM, principal of the Royal Academy of Music; Sir William McKie, MVO, MA, DMus, secretary, Royal College of Organists and retired organist of Westminster Abbey; Gerald H. Knight, MA, Mus (Cantab), DMus (Lambeth), Hon. RAM, FRCO (Choirmaster's diploma), and the Rev. Thomas Tiplady, DD, hymnwriter.

and the Rev. Inomas Tipiacy, hymnwriter.

The awarding of honorary fellowships was inaugurated by Westminster's Board of Trustees in 1965 to pay tribute to persons who have distinguished themselves in the fields of church and school music.

HEALTH FORCES CONNELL TO RETIRE AFTER 23 YEARS

William F. Connell, Jr., who made hundreds of friends from many states in his responsible but always jolly duties at the national AGO convention in Los Angeles County in 1962, has been forced to resign from St. Timothy's Church, Los Angeles, after 23 years. Poor health forces his retirement which became effective on the last day of September.

DUDLEY WARNER FITCH, 80 COMES OUT OF RETIREMENT

Dudley Warner Fitch, retired since 1950 and living in Laguna Beach, Cal. has taken over the music at St. Mary's Episcopal Church in that city. Now 80, he has been playing as a substitute and for services at various churches over the years. He is a past-dean of both the Los Angeles and the Central Iowa AGO Chapters.



Flor Peeters, whose transcontinental tour now is completely booked, arrives in this country Oct. 6, to play in the opening recital of the tour at St. John's United Church, Chambersburg, Pa., Oct. 8. The tour will take him to California where he is booked for four recitals between Oct. 29 and Nov. 3, and will include master classes sponsored by the local AGO chapters in Knoxville, Houston, Birmingham, Alabama and Washington, D. C.

In Washington Mr. Peeters will play the

Alabama and Washington, D. C.
In Washington Mr. Peeters will play the recently dedicated Möller organ at the Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, where the master class also will be held. In New York he will make his only appearance Nov. 21 at the Brick Presbyterian Church, and the final concert of the tour will be Dec. 5 at Rutgers State University New Brunswick, N.J. The complete list of recitals will appear in the calendar.

EDWARD MILLER COMPLETES 65 YEARS IN POST, RETIRES

Edward N. Miller, organist of the First Christian Church, Peoria, Ill., played his last service July 4 at the age of 83, to complete 65 years as organist of the church. The Peoria AGO Chapter recognized his long service with the gift of a silver platter.

A public accountant by profession.

A public accountant by profession, Mr. Miller has been active in Masonic and civic affairs.

THE DIAPASON

Established in 1908

(Trademark registered at U.S. Patent Office)
S. E. GRUENSTEIN, Publisher (1909-1957)

FRANK CUNKLE

DOROTHY ROSER
Business Manager

An International Monthly Devoted to the Organ and to Organists and Church Music

OCTOBER, 1965

Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists and of the Royal Canadian College of Organists

Editorial and Business Office, Suite 817, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60604. Telephone HArrison 7-3149

Subscription price, \$3.00 a year, in advance. Single copies 30 cents. Back numbers more than two years old, 50 cents. Foreign subscriptions must be paid in United States funds or the equivalent thereof.

Advertising rates on application.

Routine items for publication must be received not later than the 10th of the month to assure insertion in the issue for the next month. For recital programs and advertising copy, the closing date is the 5th. Materials for review should reach the office by the 1st.

Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing office. Issued monthly. Office of publication, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60604

ATUE	RES	

Books

FEATURES	
Hamilton RCCO Convention Report	18-1
A Goodly Heritage by Sir William McKie	2
IAO Meeting at Aberdeen	2
Forgotten Servants by Harold W. Westover	4
International Congress of Organ Build by Bruce Angell	ers 48-4
Willan at 85 by Margaret Drynan	2:
AGO CHAPTER NEWS	10-1
RCCO CENTRE NEWS	1
NUNC DIMITTIS	2
CALENDAR	14-1
EDITORIALS	20
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	2
RECITALS	30-34
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	50-5
REVIEWS	
Choral	31
Organ	
Records	3

A RECENT INSTALLATION

Lawrence University
Appleton, Wisconsin

4 manuals - 63 ranks

LaVahn Maesch, Head of Organ Department



SCHANTZ ORGAN COMPANY

Orrville, Ohio

Member Associated Organ Builders of America

41

SELECTED CHRISTMAS CHORAL MUSIC . . .

from B.F. WOOD and MILLS MUSIC catalogs . . .

2051	WITH VOICES AND BELLS (Edwards)	
	(Bell parts may be played on resonator bells or hand bells)	.40
44-865	AND THREE KINGS CAME (Pasquet)	.20
44-866	SLEEP, THOU HOLY CHILD (Pasquet) (Also SAB) ea.	.20
760	REJOICE, REJOICE YE CHRISTIANS (Schroeter-Malin)	
	(Also available SSA, SAB, SATB, TTBB)	.20

Treble	Voices — SSA	
44-826	CALL OF THE SHEPHERDS, THE (French) (Malin)	.25
692	TO US, THERE COMES A LITTLE CHILD (German) (Malin)	.20
693	REJOICE HOLY MARY (DeCesare-Malin)	.25
S A LOND		

693	REJOICE HOLY MARY (DeCesare-Malin)	.25
Treble	Voices — SAB	
P331	GO, SHEPHERDS, HASTE! (Cookridge)	.25
645	LET JOY YOUR CAROLS FILL (Dutch Carol) (Staples)	.20
Acres 123		

645	LET JOY YOUR CAROLS FILL (Dutch Carol) (Staples)	.20
Mixed	Voices — SATB	
F204	ADAM LAY YBOUNDEN (J. Ireland)	.15
F206	BELL CAROL (Thiman)	.15
L1050	*MARY MOTHER, Op. 90 (Rubbra) (SSATB)	.25
F203	*IN THE BLEAK MID-WINTER (Holst)	.15

From "The Christmas Oratorio" Op. 12 PRAISE YE THE LORD OF HOSTS (Saint-Saens-Jurey) (SA, SSA, SAB, SATB) (Also available for Orchestra) ea. .20

THE COMING OF THE KING

The beautiful story of the Nativity, as written by Norman Vincent Peale, is eloquently set to music by Don Gillis. This impressive cantata is scored for Narrator, SATB, Chorus and Piano or Organ. SATB .75 Vocal Score 3.00

Carol — THE COMING OF THE KING

Uplifting climax to the cantata. SATB 332 .25 - SSA 653 .25

CHRISTMAS CANTATA (Felix Mendelssohn) (W1176)

A Christmas present of six glorious song settings for chorus, duet, solo, with triumphant climax. (SATB)

Write Dept. J-11 for latest Christmas Carol brochure!

MILLS MUSIC, INC.

1619 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

CORLISS ARNOLD



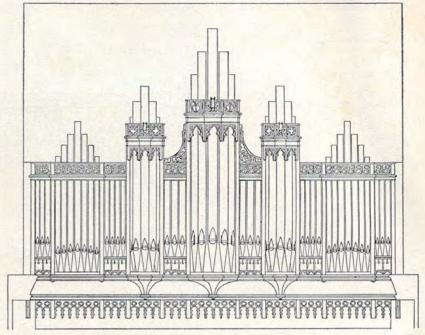
SMD FAGO Michigan State

University

October 12, 1965 8:15 p.m. St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Lansing, Michigan

All French Program

Couperin Chaconne Three Noëls D'Aquin Clerambault Suite du Premier Ton Choral I in E Major Franck Epilogue on a theme of Frescobaldi Langlais Dupre Cortege et Litanie Alain Postlude for the Service of Compline Final (Symphonie VI) Vierne



YORK CHURCH TO HAVE **NEW MÖLLER ORGAN**

WILL REPLACE OLD HUTCHINGS

Theodore Herzel Serves as Organist and Choirmaster in City in Pennsylvania

The First Presbyterian Church, York, Pa., has contracted M. P. Möller, Inc. to build a new instrument to replace a present half-century old Hutchings. A new four-manual console was purchased from Möller in 1961 as the first stage of the total replacement. At that time sufficient preparations to accom-

stage of the total replacement. At that time sufficient preparations to accommodate the future installation were planned with the result that only rengraving of stop controls is necessary at this time.

The beautiful old Hutchings organ case will be retained, with a slightly altered design of speaking pipes to permit better egress of sound. Alterations to the choir area, organ space ceilings and walls are also being undertaken to eliminate existing difficulties in sound projection.

The organist and minister of music

The organist and minister of music

The organist and minister of music is Theodore Herzel, who was active in the planning of the 1960 AGO national convention in Detroit.

Specifications and negotiations were handled by Möller factory representative, Herbert Ridgely, Jr. in consultation with Mr. Herzel and the music committee of the church.

GREAT

Gemshorn 16 ft. 61 pipes
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 12 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Spitzliöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Super Octave 2 ft. 61 pipes
Waldflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes
Cymbale 3 ranks 183 pipes
Trompette Harmonique 8 ft. 61 pipes
Chimes

SWELL
Rohrflöte 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viola 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viola Celeste 8 ft. 61 pipes
Prestant 4 ft. 68 pipes
Flute Harmonique 4 ft. 68 pipes
Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Plein Jeu 3-5 ranks 281 pipes
Fagotto 16 ft. 68 pipes
Trompette 8 ft. 68 pipes
Fagotto 8 ft. 12 pipes
Clarion 4 ft. 68 pipes
Tremulant

CHOIR
Flute Conique 16 ft. 12 pipes
Holzgedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Spitzflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Spitzflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Spitzflöte Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nasard 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn Principal 2 ft. 61 pipes
Tierce 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Sifflöte 1 ft. 61 pipes
Zimbel 3 ranks 183 pipes
Cromorne 8 ft. 61 pipes
Harp 49 bars CHOIR

ANTIPHONAL Trompete Harmonique 8 ft. Chimes

PEDAL
Contre Bourdon 32 ft. 12 pipes
Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes
Subbass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Gemshorn 16 ft.
Flute Conique 16 ft.
Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes
Bassflöte 8 ft. 12 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft.
Spitzliöte 8 ft.
Choral Bass 4 ft. 32 pipes
Nachthorn 4 ft. 32 pipes
Nachthorn 4 ft. 32 pipes
Nachthorn 2 ft. 12 pipes
Mixture 4 ranks 128 pipes
Contre Fagotto 32 ft. 12 pipes
Posaune 16 ft. 32 pipes
Fagotto 16 ft.
Posaune 8 ft. 12 pipes
Fagotto 8 ft.
Posaune 4 ft. 12 pipes
Cromorne 4 ft.

DEC. 28, 29, 30

CONCLAVE IN

CHARLOT

Tagliavini Lagacé Steinhaus

Kremer

Anderson

Lucktenberg

A wonderful way to relax after Christmas!

DELAWARE

ORGAN COMPANY, INC.

a progressive company with traditional ideals designing and building custom pipe organs

252 FILLMORE AVE.

TONAWANDA, N. Y.



Church of St. Paul the Apostle · New York, N.Y.

FATHER FOLEY Director of the Choristers FRANK CAMPBELL-WATSON Organist for the Choristers

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Dedication Year Recital Series: VIRGIL FOX
ROBERT BAKER
JOHN WEAVER
DAVID CRAIGHEAD
FREDERICK SWANN
JOHN GRADY
GEORGE MARKEY
ROBERT TWYNHAM OCTOBER 11, 1965 NOVEMBER 8, 1965 **DECEMBER 13, 1965** JANUARY FEBRUARY 10, 1966 14, 1966 14, 1966 18, 1966 9, 1966 MARCH APRIL MAY

MEMBER: ASSOCIATED PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS OF AMERICA

=GRAY-NOVELLO=

CHORAL MUSIC for the FALL

CHRISTMAS ANTHEMS

(For S.A.T.B. unless otherwise indicated)

Carol For A New-Born King	Mary Caldwell	.30
Lo! He Comes, With Clouds Descending		
(New revised edition) (Advent)	John Holler	.25
Two Short Motets or Introits 1. Alleluia 2. Arise, Shine	Jack Ossewaarde	.25
Watchman, Tell Us Of The Night (Mixed		
voices with Youth Choir) (Advent)	Dale Wood	.25
As With Gladness Men of Old (Epiphany)	David H. Williams	.25
Sleeps Judea Fair (S.S.A.)	Hugh A. MacKinnon	.25
The Ballad Of The Christ Child	James F. Travers	.30
Away In A Manger (S.A. or S.A.B.)	Jean Pasquet	.20
Creator Of The Stars Of Night		
(Mixed Voices in unison)	Dale Wood	.20
As Joseph Was A-Walking (S.S.A.) (Arr.)	Carl MacKinley	.30
Up And Wake Thee, Peter Lad		
(S.A. with optional descant)	Mary Caldwell	.25
GENERAL ANT	HEMS	
(For S.A.T.B. unless other	rwise indicated)	

(For S.A.I.B. unless other	wise indicated)	
Except The Lord Build The House	Leo Sowerby	.30
When I Survey The Bright Celestial Sphere (Mixed Voices in Unison)	Virgil Thomson	.25
God's Own People A Paean Of Praise	Jane Marshall Jack Ossewaarde	.25 .30
For We Are Laborers Together With God	Leo Sowerby	.35
Thee We Adore (S.A.)	W. Glen Darst	.25
O Brightness Of The Immortal Father's Face	Charles Black	.30
There's A Wideness In God's Mercy	John Leo Lewis	.25

THE H. W. GRAY COMPANY, INC.

Agents for Novello & Co., Ltd., London

159 East 48th Street

New York, N.Y. 10017

GRAY-NOVELLO

HURON, S.D. CONTRACTS FOR NEW SCHANTZ ORGAN

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

3-Manual to Be Exposed in Balcony - Include 34 Ranks in Design by A. C. Strahle

The American Lutheran Church, Huron, S. D. has awarded the Schantz Organ Company the contract to build a three-manual organ to be installed exposed in the balcony with swell and choir under separate expression. The organ will have 34 ranks plus chimes.

The specification was designed by A. C. Strahle, district manager for Schantz in the midwest area.

GREAT
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Hohlflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Fifteenth 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes
Chimes

SWELL Geigen Principal 8 ft. 68 pipes Rohrflöte 8 ft. 68 pipes Viole 8 ft. 68 pipes Viole Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes Viole Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes Principal 4 ft. 12 pipes Flute Conique 4 ft. 68 pipes Waldflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes Plein Jeu 3 ranks 183 pipes Contra Fagot 16 ft. 61 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Fagot 8 ft. 12 pipes Fagot 4 ft. 12 pipes Tremulant

CHOIR CHOIR
Holzgedackt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Erzähler 8 ft. 61 pipes
Erzähler Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nasat 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Principal 2 ft. 61 pipes
Terz 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Tremulant

PEDAL
Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes
Subbass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Rohrbourdon 16 ft. 12 pipes
Prinicpal 8 ft. 12 pipes
Flute 8 ft. 12 pipes



James K. Christensen has been appointed assistant organist of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City. He began his duties Sept. 1 assisting Jack H. Ossewaarde in the direction of the church's extensive music program. He succeeds Clyde B. Holloway whose appointment to the University of Indiana staff was announced in the September issue.

Mr. Christensen began his argan study

September issue.

Mr. Christensen began his organ study with Jerald Hamilton and earned his BMus from the University of Kansas in 1960 where he was a student of Laurel Anderson. His MMus is from the University of Oklahoma where he was graduate assistant to Mildred Andrews. Additional study has been with Catharine Crozier.

For five years he has served as organist-choirmaster of the First Christian Church, Oklahoma City. In 1962-1963 he was dean of the Oklahoma City AGO Chapter when it was host to the midwinter conclave.

In addition to his church duties Mr. Christensen will continue his studies at the School of Sacred Music, Union Seminary.

Rohrflöte 8 ft. 32 notes Choral Bass 4 ft. 32 pipes Flute 4 ft. 12 pipes Principal 2 ft. 12 pipes Rauschquinte 2 ranks 64 pipes Contre-Trompette 16 ft. 12 pipes Contra Fagot 16 ft. 32 notes Trompette 8 ft. 32 notes Fagot 8 ft. 32 notes Clairon 4 ft. 32 notes

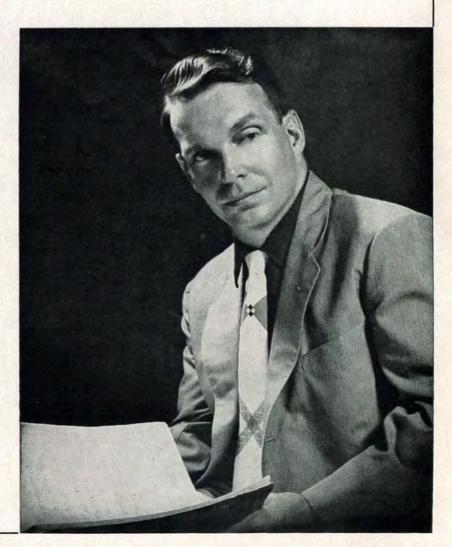
Robert RAYFIELD

. Bach's D Major Prelude and Fugue ended in a tremendous burst of power and brilliance.

Toronto Star

recitals

Concert Management Office of Musical Organizations Indiana University School of Music **Bloomington 47405**





Organ Music

A somewhat taller stack of organ music than usual arrived this month, in many cases volumes or collections. The usual wide variance of length, difficulty and even musical quality is in evidence. Special Hammond registration is provided for most collections.

J. Fischer's volume, Short Classic Pieces selected by Norris L. Stephens is a generous sampling of three centuries and many countries. Not much of the material duplicates other collections and should be useful both for service playing and teaching.

Presser offers Seven Hymn Voluntaries by Gordon Young using familiar tunes and devices; these will be useful to many but are not Mr. Young in top form. Edward Wetherill's Five Seasonal Preludes are also rather obvious but per-haps suitable for a number of situations.

Herman Berlinski's Processional Music (Mercury) has an unmistakable flavor and calls for big reeds.

Ian Parrott's Toccata (Elkin available from Galaxy) is a show piece for recital use asking for dexterity.

Those who have heard Karel Paukert Play the early organ music of his homeland will welcome his two-volume A Century of Czech Music just issued by H. T. FitzSimons. Czech composers of the baroque and classic periods compare favorably with those of Western Europe and deserve a place in our repertory. Teachers will wish to add these to their teaching literature.

Nine Compositions for Organ by Sam uel Walter (Abingdon) are all based on hymn tunes, chorales or carols. They are short, well made and most not very difficult.

difficult.

The volume Manuals Only compiled for Augsburg by David N. Johnson is an attractive collection of generally unfamiliar music and will be useful in church or teaching. The pieces require at least average manual facility. Gerald Near's Roulade is a lively recital piece within the capabilities of most good players. Cecil E. Lapo's Four Organ Preludes on Chorale Tunes treat familiar melodies skillfully if a little romantically. Most organists can handle these well. ly. Most organists can handle these well.

ly. Most organists can handle these well.

Sharon Elery Rogers' Festival Hymn Variations for the church year (Sacred Music Press) treats familiar hymns well in an essentially conservative style. The several Christmas tunes are particularly successful and will be well liked. Gordon Young's Intermezzo is a short melodious piece of a sort many churches hear as offertories. Alinda B. Couper's Fantasia on Christmas Carols gets the handbell choir in on a combination of three beloved carols.

Keith Bissell's Sonate (BML Canada)

Keith Bissell's Sonata (BMI Canada) is one of the more interesting works in a large form to come our way recently and should receive a number of per-formances. Not inordinately difficult, it is still not for dubs or for pin-money organists.

H. W. Gray has many additions to its catalog: Leo Sowerby has a fine little arrangement of his The Snow Lay on the Ground. Maurice Whitney's Hymn Improvisation of God of Grace is a short big-style work on Cwm Rhondda. Eric Thiman's By Verdant Pastures is a pleasant essay in a familiar idiom. Richard Ellsasser's version of an Introduction and Toccata by Frescobaldi



Julian R. Williams began his 40th year ug. 1 as choirmaster of St. Stephen's Aug. 1 as choirmast Church, Sewickley, Pa.

turns it into the kind of virtuoso piece Mr. Ellsasser enjoys so much. Russell Smith's Three Chorale Preludes (St. Flavian, Windsor, 40 Days and 40 Nights) are short but not all ordinary; we expect they will get many recital airings. Avery Claflin's Three Pieces are likewise fresh in conception and should be seen. Seth Bingham's little Communion (Agnus Dei) has just been reissued. Barrie Cabena introduced John Cook's Scherzo, Dance and Reflection Cook's Scherzo, Dance and Reflection last year at Coventry Cathedral and it proved brilliant and listenable if not really profound.

Number 26 in The California Organist series is a Pastorale by Matt Doran, per-haps a little more difficult in spots than some others in this series, but likely to be found interesting and rewarding. — FC

Organ Students

SHOULD YOU ATTEND A MUSIC **COLLEGE?**

With America's growing interest in the fine arts, career opportunities in serious music seem more abundant than ever before. And Westminster Choir College, situated on a beautiful campus in Princeton, New Jersey, offers an excellent avenue of preparation for such careers in churches and schools. Westminster combines elements of the conservatory and liberal arts college with features peculiarly its own focused upon music, knowledge, ideas, and character.

Westminster has a fine organ department reputed to be one of the world's largest. Its staff of instructors is outstanding, and students have 18 practice pipe organs on campus for their use. In the field of choral music, the college's three well-known undergraduate choirs have won widespread recognition. In addition to classwork and considerable private instruction, most undergraduates have the privilege of participating in have the privilege of participating in performances with great symphony or-chestras under such conductors as Ormandy, Bernstein, Stokowski, and von Karajan.

As a part of his general education, each student takes courses in humanities, natural and social sciences, philosities, natural and social sciences, philosophy and religion. Students preparing for their Bachelor of Music degree do practical field work in churches, while students preparing for their Bachelor of Music Education degree do practice teaching in area schools.

The pursuit of musical excellence, training the student to train others and to think for himself, creating an environment conducive to commitment — these are areas which Westminster stresses. To the young person who wishes to invest his life in bringing great music into the lives of others, Westminster Choir College offers an excellent opportunity for study and training.



For more information and a free catalogue, write to:

Westminsten Choir College

Department D-3 Princeton, New Jersey 08540

inishing



WICKS ORGAN COMPANY / Highland, Illinois

Pipe Organ Craftsmen Since 1906

KING'S CHAPEL

Boston



presents

Anthony NEWMAN

Joseph PAYNE

A SERIES OF 10 MONDAY EVENING RECITALS

performed on the Peabody Memorial Organ, (C. B. Fisk, 1964)

Five programs devoted to the Preludes, Toccatas & Fugues, Trio Sonatas, with Variations, Partitas & Preludes on the Chorale arranged in seasonal sequence

J. S. BACH

November 1 December 13 February 14 April 4 May 23

Management for Mr. Newman: ROBERTA BAILEY, Worcester, Mass. VOX PRODUCTIONS, Inc., N.Y.

PRECURSORS OF BACH

Buxtehude & Pachelbel; Couperin, Dandrieu & Daquin; Willaert, Merulo & Frescobaldi; Excerpts from "The Fitzwilliam Virginal

Book"; Cabezon, Scarlatti & Sweelinck

November 8 December 27 March 7 April 18 May 2

Mr. Payne records for

Shawnee Press Presents:

Anthems from Scripture



. the Living Word of God wrought into the the eloquence of song.

the eloquence of song.

Since the appearance of his first published work, the anthems of Clifford McCormick have enjoyed unprecedented popularity among churchmen and laymen of all denominations all across America. Almost ¾ of a million copies have been sold.

NOW SEVENTEEN OF THESE INSPIR-ING TIME-TESTED WORKS ARE YOURS IN ONE VOLUME, ANTHEMS FROM SCRIPTURE: *An ever-

ANTHEMS FROM SCRIPTURE: An ever-fresh collection of sacred music to illuminate the whole church year. Deeply moving in the simple beauty of the unadorned musical line. Relevant music for Today's Con-gregations. A solid history of choir enthusiasm. A lasting contribution to the repertory of sacred song.

HEARING IS LEARNING: A complete 12" LP REFERENCE RECORDING of 17 of Clifford McCormick's most popular works now available with the ANTHEMS FROM SCRIP-

The REFERENCE RECORDING CONCEPT, pioneered by Shawnee Press, helps you quickly evaluate music for the most important dates of the church calendar from the *living* choral sound. It helps you get the most from your precious rehearsal time by demonstrating the complete choral score plus accompaniment for your choir. Experience shows definitely that intonation, balance and singer confidence perceptibly improve through the use of REFERENCE RECORDINGS. More-

prove through the use of REFERENCE RECORDINGS. Moreover, singers with reading problems can rehearse privately with REFERENCE RECORDINGS.

If you would like to examine ANTHEMS FROM SCRIPTURE book or the ANTHEMS FROM SCRIPTURE DEMONSTRATION KIT (Book and Recording), please complete the coupon below, clip, and mail.

Shawnee Press, Inc.

Please send ANTHEMS FROM SCRIPTURE book ()
ANTHEMS FROM SCRIPTURE DEMONSTRATION KIT ()

on 30-day approval to:

ADDRESS STATE ... ZIP CODE



Thelma Mount Rainear, AAGO, (Mrs. Harold W.) has resigned as minister of Harold W.) has resigned as minister of music of the First Methodist Church, Asbury Park, N.J. She and her husband were honored at a surprise testimonial concert and reception Aug. 1 when a choir of 70, members of the church's sanctuary choir and "alumni" of former choirs from the Jersey Shore area sang a program of choral music, directed by William Shoppell. A reception, attended by several hundred members of the congregation and musicians and music-lovers of the community followed in Guerin Hall. The Rainears were given a tape-recorder.

lowed in Guerin Hall. The Rainears were given a tape-recorder.

The Rainears have worked together in First Methodist Church for 11 years, Mrs. Rainear as minister of music and Mr. Rainear as a member of the official board and of the sanctuary choir. Mrs. Rainear has directed many major choral works, and she organized the Dresden handbell choir which har made many appearances throughout has made many appearances throughout the shore area and the Gilbert and Sullivan

the shore area and the Gilbert and Sullivan Players who sang one operetta annually.

Mrs. Rainear is a graduate of the Guilmant Organ School where she received honors in her graduate and post-graduate years. She holds the AAGO and has been a member of the national council and for years was dean of the Monmouth Chapter. She has also found time for civic affairs as a member of the board of trustees for the Methodist Home of the Aged of New Jersey, as president of the auxiliary to the Methodist Homes in First Church, as member of the Asbury Park auxiliary to Fitkin Memorial Hospital, and as a member of the Asbury Park Women's Club.

The Rainears moved to Florida Sept. 1 where Mr. Rainear became assistant man-

where Mr. Rainear became assistant manr of the employee relations department International Petroleum Corporation, Coral Gables.

19TH CENTURY organ works will be heard 191H CENTURY organ works will be heard in the season's Friday noon recitals at Christ Church Cathedral, Indianapolis. Local organists, students and faculty members from Indiana, DePauw and Butler Universities and visiting organists will participate in the series between Oct. 1 and May.

CHURCH IN BOULDER WILL HAVE THREE-MANUEL REUTER

FOR MOUNTAIN VIEW METHODIST

Organ Is Free Standing Behind Open Grillework to Rear and Above Altar Area of Church

The Reuter Organ Company, Lawrence, Kans., will build a new threemanual, 35-rank organ for Mountain View Methodist Church, Boulder, Colo. Pipework will be located in one end of the sanctuary, to the rear and above the altar area of the church. The instrument actually will be free standing even though the resources are to be concealed behind a very open grillework.

work.

The great division is to be unenclosed along with the major portion of the pedal; and the swell and choir sections are to be individually expressive. The console and choir will be situated to the right side of the chancel as one faces this area.

The organ's design was prepared by

faces this area.

The organ's design was prepared by the Reuter staff in consultation with Meunier Associates, Denver representatives of the firm, who handled negotiations for the sale and who also will make the installation in the Spring of

GREAT
Quintaten 16 ft. 61 pipes
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Fifteenth 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fourniture 4 ranks 244 pipes

SWELL
Rohrflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Viola 8 ft. 61 pipes
Viola Celeste 8 ft. 54 pipes
Principal 4 ft. 61 pipes
Hohlflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nasard 2% ft. 61 pipes
Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fierce 13% ft. 61 pipes
Fagotto 16 ft. 85 pipes
Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes
Fagotto Clarion 4 ft. 61 notes
Tremolo Tremolo

CHOIR

Nasonflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Nachthorn 4 ft. 61 pipes
Doublette 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Zimbel 2 ranks 122 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Tremolo

PEDAL
Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 16 ft. 56 pipes
Rohrgedeckt 16 ft. 12 pipes
Quintaten 16 ft. 32 notes
Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 32 notes
Rohrflöte 8 ft. 32 notes
Quintaten 8 ft. 32 notes
Quintaten 8 ft. 32 notes
Choral Bass 4 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 4 ft. 32 notes
Rohrflöte 4 ft. 32 notes
Rohrflöte 2 ft. 32 pipes
Bombarde 16 ft. 44 pipes
Fagotto 16 ft. 32 notes
Bombarde 8 ft. 32 notes
Fagotto 4 ft. 32 notes

OCTOBER 15, 16, 17, 1965

CLEVELAND

MILDRED ANDREWS University of Oklahoma

WILLIAM LEMONDS **Emory University**

OHIO 14th Annual Conference on Church Music Epworth-Euclid Meth. Church E. 107 & Chester

For Brochure Write: MISS JOY E. LAWRENCE, Chm.

Euclid Ave. Christian Church 3663 Mayfield Cleveland, Ohio 44118

GALE ENGER



THE DAILY OKLAHOMAN Wed., June 16, 1965

Organ Given New **Artistry Vistas**

Gale Enger, of the Westminster Choir College organ faculty, drew a large audience into a deeper appreciation of the new 72-rank Moller and new vistas of artistry at

A REVIEW

First Presbyterian Church Tuesday night.

No guest artist yet has given a clearer grasp of its possibilities.

Throughout a program beginning with brilliance of Pachelbel's "Toccata in D minor" and ending with the tonal intensity of a Liszt fantasy and fugue, Enger exhibited an exacting degree of registration, dynamics and contrast and a high sense of style.

Enger showed immense technique and sensitive interpretation in wide-ranging examples of great organ literature.

Rapid pedal work, then organ point under building chords in the brilliant toccata moved the program into gentle reverence of a Bach chorale prelude, then into the liquid Bach "Sinfonia." The stage was set for a work which seemed almost to be written for this organ and this sanctuary, so much of a part it appeared.

Herman Berlinski's "Prelude for the Rosh Hashana" ushered in probably the most extensive and fitting use of the trompette heroique at the back of the sanctuary yet theard from the new organ. The effect, woven through tantalizing progressions, pedal point and great melodic line, was made for the sanctuary.

sanctuary.

In this skillfully tailored program the prelude was also ideal preparation for Robert Elmore's "Rhythmic Suite," where delicate shadings of "Pavane" and shimmering arpeggios and runs in the antiphonal "Rigadoon" added new dimensions of color.

High point of the evening, however, was Olivier Messiaen's "Ascension Suite." In Enger's hands it became both august splendor and ethereal spirituality, and his ascending chords became aspiration.

chords became aspiration.

- W. U. McCoy

NEW YORK: "Watch (and listen to) Gale Enger: he possesses rewarding gifts" Seth Bingham The American Organist

RECITALS

for information write Organ Faculty Westminster Choir College, Princeton, New Jersey

NATIONAL OFFICERS President

ALEG WYTON, MA (OXON), FRCO, CHM, FAGO, FRCCO Vice-President

GEORGE MEAD, MA, MUS DOC, AAGO

Secretary CHARLES DODSLEY WALKER, MA, FAGO

Treasurer JOHN HOLLER, AAGO

Registrar RUTH MILLIKEN, MS, AAGO Librarian-Historian

LEWIS ELMER, LHD, AAGO, FTCL, FRCO,FCCO

Auditors

SETH BINGHAM, MUS DOC, FAGO M. SEARLE WRIGHT, FAGO, FTCL

THE REV. JOSEPH SITTLER, DD, LLD, LHD Executive Secretary JAMES E. BRYAN, FAGO

Chaplain

Midwinter Conclave, Charlotte, N. C. Dec. 28, 29 and 30, 1965

American Guild of Organists

Chapters in Every State

Organized April 13, 1896. Charter Granted Dec. 17, 1896 Incorporated Dec. 17, 1896



Amended Charter Granted June 17, 1909 June 22, 1934 Sept. 24, 1954

Chartered by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York Member of National Music Council

National Headquarters: 2010 International Building, Rockefeller Center 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020

ROY A. ANDERSON, AAGO, CHM ROBERT S. BAKER, DSM, MUS DOC LEE H. BRISTOL, JR., LHB, MUS DOC, LLD,

LTCL JOHN F. CARTWRIGHT, AAGO, FTCL CLAIRE COCI, MUS DOC GENE DRISKILL

GENE DRISKILL
GERRE HANCOCK, FAGO
EDGAR HILLIAR
NORMAN HOLLETT, FAGO, CHM
ANNE VERSTEEG MC KITTRICK, FAGO, CHM,

GEORGE MARKEY, MUS DOC, FAGO GEORGE MARKEY, MUS DOG, FA
THOMAS MATTHEWS, FAGO
CLAUDE MEANS, FAGO, FTCL
GROVER J. OBERLE, FAGO, CHM
JACK OSSEWAARDE, AAGO
ROBERT OWEN
RUTH BARRETT PHELPS, AAGO
APTHUR POISTER, AAGO ARTHUR POISTER, AAGO KATHRYN HILL RAWLS, AAGO LEO SOWERBY
FREDERICK SWANN, MM, SMM
GEORGE WILLIAM VOLKEL, DSM, FAGO
SAMUEL WALTER, DSM, AAGO, CHM
WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, AAGO

President's Column A PERIPATETIC YEAR

I think it is pure nostalgia that prompts me to write down an account of my wanderings since I became president of the Guild on July 1 last year. I don't keep a diary nor do I carry a camera and the only piece of essential equipment which accompanies my toothequipment which accompanies my tooth-brush is a curious little electrical device for sterilizing babies' bottles which I use in hotel rooms to boil a glass of water early in the morning so that I may begin the day with one cup of hot tea!

tea!
The travels which I now describe are, with a few exceptions, the normal recital and workshop tours which I have been making for years. Between times I squeezed in a host of stimulating Guild visitations and it is about the informal side of these that I write:

North Carolina: For a week in each of July and August, I lazed in the delectable mountains of North Carolina. Principally I was sharing my meagre musicianship with members of the Presbyterian and Methodist denominations in Montreat and Lake Junaluska, but I couldn't begin to count the number of A.G.O. conversations and contacts which had to do with everything from the A.G. conversations and contacts which had to do with everything from the Council's selection of the 1966 convention city the following October to grassroots chapter problems, lack of communication and many other things that concerned Guild members were talking about last July.

New York: My first official Guild visita-New York: My first official Guild visitation was to the Binghamton Chapter on September 21, 1964. I got off to an auspicious start by missing my plane and arriving an hour late. Fortunately there is enough of a commuter service between New York and Binghamton that the planes go "every hour on the hour." To my consternation, the distinguished group of nearly 100 people postponed their meal until I arrived. I can't imagine what the hotel authorities must have thought of me. Curiously this was imagine what the hotel authorities must have thought of me. Curiously this was the first time in my life I have missed a plane and I hope it will be the last! The Binghamton Guild members were stimulating and we talked of long and short-range plans. Two of these nice people gave me the impression that they expected their president to have white hair and a wheelchair, but we soon changed that.

changed that.

On October 7 I attended the first meeting of the New York City Chapter. This is my home ground and held no surprises for me. My dinner companion was Jean Langlais, and I had the honor of handing certificates to members of the chapter who had been successful in the 1964 Guild exams. Some of the certificates were not yet completely signed and the candidates had to hand them back after the presentation. This reminded me that we do have to ginger up the process of completing these cer-

tificates as soon as possible after the exams are over. Occasionally, when an examination is taken in two parts with several years elapsing, it is necessary to get a signature from an examiner who is by now deceased. This is one prob-lem which sometimes makes for hold-

ups!
Georgia: On October 19, for the second year in a row, I celebrated my wife's birthday by being out of town! The dinner meeting at Atlanta, however, was a gala occasion. It was the 50th Anniversary of this chapter and, of course, I was bearing the glad tidings that Atlanta had been selected as the 1966 convention city. Throughout the dinner and the stimulating entertainment which followed, and on into the night when the convention committee talked about the convention committee talked about its preliminary plans, I was confirmed in my belief that the Atlanta convention will be one which no Guild member dare afford to miss. This is a mar-

tion will be one which no Guild member dare afford to miss. This is a marvelous group of people.

On my return to New York, I found that the top of the Anniversary cake which was a realistic three-manual organ console had been air-expressed to my wife as a "peace offering" for my deserting her on her birthday!

The next day saw me in Statesboro, Ga., where I was to play an organ recital not connected with the Guild. However in the post-recital gathering I met many more Guild members.

Massachusetts: October 31 was the occasion not of a chapter meeting, but of the first meeting of the newly appointed Examination Committee in Boston. This meeting was reported in full in the January issue of The Diapason and I refer to it now as a most historic occasion.

New Jersey: On November 9 there was a meeting of the Metropolitan New Jersey Chapter at which I was to talk on new trends in church music. The talk was preceded by a dinner for the officers and executive committee of the

was preceded by a dinner for the officers and executive committee of the chapter whose members number some of the most distinguished names in church music.

church music.

Michigan: On November 10, I played a recital in Flint, Michigan which was not sponsored by the Guild but which did bring in the name of the Guild. I was introduced before my recital as "holding the coveted position of President of the A.G.O." My response was that anyone who coveted the presidency could see me after the recital and we could see what could be arranged with the Nominating Committee in a few month's time. This, incidentally, was the recital in which the reviewer, after being more than generous with my playing, remarked that I got on and off the organ bench as though I were climbing a fivebar gate!

West Virginia: A recital in historic Charleston the next day brought me into contact with the officers and many members of the Chapter there who impressed me with their enthusiasm and zeal to contribute all they could to the on-going plans of the National Council. There was a tragic setting in the vast Michigan: On November 10, I played a

number of forest fires which were rag-ing in the state at this time. A very pleasant post-recital reception was held in a house overlooking a range of moun-tains which were one solid mass of flame.
Illinois: This heading should read "Chi-

flame.

Illinois: This heading should read "Chicago" because Chicago is surely a city which transcends identification with any state. However, I must be consistent. The end of the year was of course the occasion of the literally stellar Mid-Winter Conclave. The conclave was, of course, fully reported in The Diapason, but I would say again that to me the highlight of it and indeed the whole year was the program Authenticity in Registration. The opportunity to talk at length with the deans, regional chairmen, state chairmen and other chapter representatives at dinner one night was of incomparable value as were the daily contacts with those attending the conclave. I left fully convinced of the vitality of the Guild and personally so physically tired that I vowed that in the future, since I have very heavy professional responsibilities at Christmas as well as a lively family, I could only give one full day to a conclave during the tenure of my presidency.

1965

Connecticut: On January 11, I conducted a master class in choir training for the Bridgeport Chapter of the A.G.O. Of necessity this kind of thing precluded much individual contact with the members of the chapter, but I was impressed deeply with the year book of this chapter and the excellent meetings, thoroughly representative of our profession.

ter and the excellent meetings, thoroughly representative of our profession, which were planned for the edification of the members.

Pennsylvania: Like my date in Massachusetts, this was not a chapter meeting, but a meeting of one of our national committees, that on Choral Music and Composition. The day was a tightly scheduled one. At 9 o'clock I taught a class at Union Theological Seminary in New York and by lunchtime I was in Pittsburgh, and I was back in New York in time for tea since I try as far as possible to keep Friday afternoons and Saturday for my family. The meeting of the Choral Music Committee has been reported fully in The DIAPASON. It is a lively committee with splendid ideas which I hope will soon be transmitted fully to all chapter deans for implementation.

which I hope win soon be transmitted fully to all chapter deans for implementation.

Colorado: Saturday, February 6th, in the afternoon saw me landing at the airport at Denver and my luggage proceeding on to Seattle! The occasion of the visit to Denver was a recital at Colorado Women's College, not connected with the Guild. However, on Saturday evening there was an elegant dinner given by the Denver Chapter which was attended by a number of visitors from other chapters (some people coming nearly 200 miles) and by the invaluable and indefatigable Regional Chairman, Everett Hilty and the newly appointed State Chairman for Colorado,

Phyllis Tremmel. Once more I was able to hold forth on the Guild's plans and by now to say something of beginning accomplishments. The following day when I should by rights have been practicing hard for my recital in the evening, I attended a thrilling choir festival in the Episcopal Cathedral in Denver. The festival was sponsored by the A.G.O. and a large body of singers sang a distinguished program very well. I was literally in seventh heaven because this sort of thing is what the Guild is for. In my greeting to the choirs and congregation I was able to enthuse and to draw attention to the vast amount of work carried out by David Pew, the Cathedral Organist, who played a preservice recital and accompanied everything that the choir sang. If David had been a member of a union, his fee for all this work would have run into four figures.

On February 8, I traveled to Fort Col-Phyllis Tremmel. Once more I was able

On February 8, I traveled to Fort Collins for a recital which was attended by members of the Guild chapter whom I met at a reception afterwards. Here is another lively group of people in an according weight expending musical acanother lively group of people in an area of rapidly expanding musical activity.

tivity.

Texas: A recital February 9 in First Methodist Church, Wichita Falls, followed by a master class the next day, was the occasion of my visiting what I like to call "my native state." The opportunity to meet Nita Akin and the officers of the North Texas Chapter in Wichita Falls was a tremendous experience for me. The impression of vitality which I derived at the post-recital reception was further evidence that the life of the Guild resides in the vigor of its chapters.

life of the Guild resides in the vigor of its chapters.

New York: Sunday, February 28 was the occasion of the annual Guild Service of the Queens Chapter. At this service new members of the chapter were installed by the Dean and I was given the opportunity to say something in the form of a sermon. I am not entirely at home in a pulpit, but I made the most of the opportunity and had a lot of fun at the reception which followed the service.

Delaware: On March 16th, there was held the annual Minister-Org. nist Dinner in Wilmington, Delaware. It is always fun to talk to a group of clergy and organists and watch their reactions at some of the controversial things I manage to throw out. There is great harmony in this chapter between the clergy and their organists. The highlight of the visit for me was the remark of one clergyman that he had been so conscience-stricken by the Guild's efforts in behalf of a retirement and major-medical group-life scheme for its members.

behalf of a retirement and major-medi-cal, group-life scheme for its members, that he had immediately instituted such that he had immediately instituted such a scheme for all the lay-workers in his parish. If this sort of thing has been duplicated many times, the Guild has had an untold influence already in this important concern. I was also reminded on this trip how jiggly the Pennsylvania Railroad can be when they use their old equipment!

Louisiana: On the 19th of April, I was

pierre COCHEREAU Cathedral of Notre Dame April and May 1966

richard WESTENBURG Central Presbyterian, New York Throughout the season

anthony NEWMAN St. Gabriel's Parish, Brighton, Mass. Throughout the season

Concert Mgt. Roberta Bailey

News of the American Guild of Organists-Continued

the guest at an elegant dinner given in her home by Mrs. Elizabeth Pierce, Dean of the Baton Rouge Chapter. It goes without saying that the contacts with the chapter members were invaluable, but since at the top of all my interests is the subject of food, this remains the highlight of my remembrances on this is the subject of food, this remains the highlight of my remembrances on this evening. The following day the Chapter members and I were entertained in the mansion of the Governor of Louisiana by the Governor's wife. This is the first experience I have had of the Guild being taken note of at this civic and political level. That evening I had to work ing taken note of at this civic and political level. That evening I had to work especially hard to play a recital which would measure up to the standards of its preliminaries! On April 21st I lost my heart to the city of New Orleans and until this date my favorite city had oscillated somewhere between Boston and San Francisco. As of now it resides firmly in this magical metropolis. I met the officers of this chapter at a gourmet luncheon in the Commander's Palace. I was given an intense and enthusiastic luncheon in the Commander's Palace. I was given an intense and enthusiastic tour of the multifaceted city by the Dean of the Chapter, Lorraine Alfaro. As a climactic point, I was received by the mayor of the city almost in the same breath with the President of Mexico and given the Key to the City. Once again I felt that the A.G.O. ranked very high in the state of Louisiana. In between times I played a recital, conducted a workshop, and how I hated to leave New Orleans. New Orleans.

a workshop, and how I hated to leave New Orleans.

The next port of call was Shreveport where, in the midst of some stimulating activities at St. Mark's Church, whose organist is the distinguished William Teague, I met members of the Northern Louisiana Chapter and some neighboring chapters for a luncheon. Amongst the many things that impressed me about this luncheon was the fact that the conductor for the Shreveport Symphony Orchestra was in attendance. This betokens a link the likes of which other chapters might investigate. It was almost as hard to leave Shreveport as it was New Orleans. For while Shreveport has no French Quarter or Bourbon Street, there is a depth of warmth and friendliness which is irresistible. After a starlight high-speed boat ride and an al fresco dinner with some of the nicest people in the world, it was not easy to spend the whole of the succeeding night in planes (including three dreary hours spend the whole of the succeeding night in planes (including three dreary hours spend the whole of the succeeding night in planes (including three dreary hours sitting in the Atlanta airport) en route to Jacksonville. The only consolation was that I saw a T.V. wrestler at close quarters (he sat across the aisle in a jet from Atlanta to Jacksonville) with a permanent wave and about 350 pounds too much weight.

permanent wave and about 350 pounds too much weight.

Florida: Arriving at my hotel in Jacksonville just before 8:00 o'clock in the morning, I was called out of a deliciously warm bathtub three times for long-distance calls, all of which concerned A.G.O. activities. Oh the joys of the telephone! A recital for the A.G.O. Chapter and a workshop for the Episcopal Disocese provided many opportunities for interchange of ideas. The highlight here was a dinner given by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hutchinson, in their house right on the Atlantic Ocean, for the officers of the Jacksonville Chapter. These people had me so wound up in my enthusiasm to share with them the plans for the Guild's future that I had to be cut short in order not to be late for my final session with the Episcopalians. This entrancing day (April 27) was followed by another whole night spent in airplanes in returning to New York for a special service at the Cathedral.

Texas: April 29 and 30 saw me with

York for a special service at the Cathedral.

Texas: April 29 and 30 saw me with the comparatively new East Texas Chapter in Tyler. I had a pleasant dinner with them, preceding a master class in organ playing. The newness of the members of this chapter in the Guild meant that most of our conversation was onethat most of our conversation was one-sided as I "brain-washed" them with much vigor. The following day I played



No, Helmut Walcha is NOT playing his harpsichord at the 1965 midwinter conclave at Charlotte, N.C. Dec. 28-30. But he is taking a part in an interesting way: early registrants for the conclave are being offered an opportunity to draw for a set of his famous recordings of Bach's organ works.

ings of Bach's organ works.

All registrations postmarked by Dec. 1 and accompanied by the \$15 fee (this is important) will be eligible for the drawing at the final banquet. Registration blanks have been sent to every chapter dean for inclusion in chapter mailings for October. Registrations should be sent to Mary Lou Beaman, P.O. Box 6006, Charlotte, N. C. 28209.

And speaking of harpsichords: many of us remember George Lucktenberg's exciting harpsichord playing at an earlier conclave and look forward eagerly to hearing him again with Jerrie Lucktenberg on violin.

More on Tagliavini from Italy and Mireille Legacé from Montreal and on the other Americans, Robert Anderson, Phillip Steinhaus and Rudolph Kremer, as we move closer to conclave time!

a recital in the First Presbyterian Church whose organ so resented my presence that it misbehaved mechanical-ly all day, leaving me with all day, leaving me with something

recital.

District of Columbia: May 4 took me to Washington to speak to that distinguished chapter. I was treated royally and rejoiced in the presence of Leo Sowerby who has been at the top of my pile of heroes for years and in whose election to the National Council a week later I rejoiced. later I rejoiced.

later I rejoiced.

New York: Although not an official A.G.O. function as such, I should take note of the panel in which I took part on church music given during the annual meeting of the National Music Council. The audience was a literal "Who's Who" in Music and most of them had the question of church music presented to them for the first time in their lives. An account of the panel can be found in the bulletin of the National Music Council.

On May 15, I listened to a splendid recital of church music given in the New York State Pavilion at the World's Fair by members of the Queens Chapter. This has been reported earlier in The Diapason. It was an auspicious occasion.

casion.

Virginia: On May 24, I spoke to a large and distinguished group of members and friends of the Richmond Chapter who brought me up against what is a growing problem in my presidential life. That problem is that when I am supposed to be the sole entertainment on a program, how can I bring the dry facts of the A.G.O. activities to the people without boring them to death. The resolution of this problem is going to leave me with many more gray hairs before I resign this office.

Tennessee: My recital in Chattanooga

Tennessee: My recital in Chattanooga next day was not a Guild affair, but as always on these occasions, it brought me

always on these occasions, it brought me into contact with a number of Guild members and I was able to ask and get replies to some of the more pressing questions on my mind at this point.

New Jersey: On June 1, I was invited to be present at a final dinner of the Northern New Jersey Chapter. The members of this chapter had the most ingenious device for keeping speeches short. They invited me to speak between the main course of the meal and

dessert. Since dessert is always my very favorite part of the meal, I gave one of the shortest speeches of my life! This was followed by a composite organ recital and the installation of officers, all which proceedings were terminated by a power failure which put all of us in darkness and shut off the organ in the middle of the E major Chorale of Franck. I noted at that time that in the days of hand-blown organs and candles, this could not have occurred.

Oklahoma: Long before the presidency of the Guild descended upon me, I had been invited to perform at the Regional Convention in Tulsa. To the recital, therefore, was added a speech at the convention banquet which was an occasion of the greatest distinction (the banquet, I mean, not existen. Dr. dessert. Since dessert is always my very

banquet, I mean, not the speech). I was able to observe in action Dr. Thomas Matthews, who is now both a member of the National Council and a Regional Chairman. I hope he won't let the Guild work him to death be-

let the Guild work him to death because we surely are going to try. California: The Riverside Chapter had contacted me in like manner to the Tulsa Chapter to play a recital at their Regional Convention. But my subsequent election as President posed a problem, for when I appeared in the Chapel at Redlands University to begin my recital, I was given a standing ovation. The ovation, of course, was aimed at the President of the Guild, not the recitalist. Since it would take an incredibly citalist. Since it would take an incredibly astute organist to measure up to that kind of reception, I almost decided to call it quits and go home right then and there. It is difficult, and sometimes and there. It is difficult, and sometimes so very important, to separate the man from the office he holds. The presidency of the Guild has never been thought of as a "performing office." At a reception later that evening, I was regaled with a "this is your life" presentation. A number of incidents culled from the wild years of my youth were brought into sharp focus with pictures accompanied by what I had believed to be classified information. It was fun while it lasted and I was presented while it lasted and I was presented with an invaluable collector's item in the form of a recording of the first concert to be held in the New Los Angeles Music Center.

I was privileged next day to give one of the shortest speeches of my career, not because it came between the main

course and dessert, but because there was insufficient time between the ban-quet and the following recital to do much more. I was thankful for the op-

quet and the following recital to do much more. I was thankful for the opportunity to be brief. During this sojourn I was able to meet with the Public Relations Committee of the Guild and have an informal, but invaluable, conference with the Chairman of the Committee for A.G.O. Sunday.

Washington: The following weekend saw me in the delightful city of Spokane, principally to play a recital in the Cathedral and do a workshop for the Episcopal Diocese. I was however entertained at dinner during the course of all this by the Spokane Chapter, at which time, intriguingly, I was introduced as the "frosting on the cake," which immediately set my mind to wondering that if the A.G.O. was in fact the cake, was it angel food or devil's food or what?! Here I was able to watch in action Dr. C. Harold Einecke, until recently the invaluable Regional Chairman for this district and one of the most constructively energetic colleagues I have yet come across. The

until recently the invaluable Regional Chairman for this district and one of the most constructively energetic colleagues I have yet come across. The warmth and hospitality which he radiated to all the areas of his concern were unbelievable.

California: A return to California for another recital and workshop were not specifically A.G.O. things, but they brought me all manner of invaluable information and reaction.

New Hampshire: In the course of taking my family for a trip to New England, I visited the Regional Convention based in Manchester, N.H. The convention was a model of what these things should be and, incidentally, provided me with the opportunity to lose my temper, which is something that happens about once every three years, not at the convention headquarters I should hasten to add, but at the headquarters hotel where my reservations were given to somebody else before we ever arrived there. There was running concurrently a convention of bathing attire manufacturers or some such thing, and I gather that in some places if one greases sufficiently the palm of the desk clerk, one can get any accommodations one wishes. It took the Wytons two hours one can get any accommodations one wishes. It took the Wytons two hours to relocate, which meant we missed half of the splendid recital in the Methuen Music Hall. Convention Chairmen – watch these hotels! Incidentally, Jack water these hotels! Incidentally, Jack Fisher's recital at Methuen brought the Guild's Examination Committee much to the fore. Jack is the newly appointed Chairman of the Committee and he played works by Daniel Pinkham and John Cook, two of the Committee's members.

John Cook, two of the Committee's members.

Wisconsin: One of the pleasantest experiences of the whole year, outside of the A.G.O. happenings, was a week spent early in August at Green Lake with the Fellowship of American Baptist Musicians. This is not the place to go into a detailed appreciation of these wonderful people, although I cannot forego to note that on one evening when the Music Faculty was out taking a pleasure sail on the lake and a storm blew up, I had a first-hand opportunity to drown ten American Baptists and one Southern Baptist. As my hand hesitated at the wheel, I remembered that I would have to go with them, so we all returned safely! In the course of this week, I was able to visit the Madison Chapter and the Northeast Wisconsin Chapter. At the former, I met a very captivating group of chapter members at a pot-luck dinner in a house built by a Frank Lloyd Wright disciple. How splendidly organized these people were by their Dean, and I made careful note to put them to use very soon. The officers and Executive Committee of the Northeast Wisconsin Chapter met in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Frerichs August 4 for a gourmet dinner. Afterwards I had the invaluable experience of sitting in on the planning of their forthcoming year's programs. The ence of sitting in on the planning of their forthcoming year's programs. The

RICHTER Munich, Germany

NYQUIST "U" of California Throughout season

40 Monadnock Rd., Worcester, Mass. 01609

henry HOKANS All Saints, Worcester Throughout season

RUSSELL Asylum Hill Cong. Hartford Throughout season

News of the American Guild of Organists-Continued

concern of this Chapter for those mem-bers who work in musical avocations with "humble resources" made a deep

south Carolina: An intensive workshop for the Episcopal Diocease of Upper South Carolina later in the month, was the occasion for a luncheon for members of the Guild Chapter there, and several members from neighboring states, to have a little pow wow. My labours with the Episcopal classes had left me not too far from laryngitis which provided a better than usual opportunity for the chapter members to share their thoughts with me instead of having to listen to mine. These people were vastly encouraging and I felt vastly grateful.

couraging and I felt vastly grateful.

All of this, then, is a bird's eye view of a year of traveling and talking and listening. As I prepare to start the new year with sorties into Rhode Island, Vermont and Pennsylvania, I can claim to know much more about our organization than one year ago when I was a very new President. It is evident that many people with first-class opinions don't always make the noise about their opinions that they should and I wonder, too, if they always vote when they are asked! But I am thankful for every single member of our Guild, and if you have read thus far I would simply say "thank you! And now, go on and work "thank you! And now, go on and work even harder!"

ALEC WYTON National President

Wichita
The Wichita, Kans. Chapter held the first meeting Aug. 17 at the Walling Hall of the First Presbyterian Church camp. The program was given by Glen Thomas who played the latest recordings by well-known recitalists. Dean Janet Wittmer presided at the meeting. Mrs. Kenneth Shaw, sub-dean, introduced the program. Mrs. C. O. McGregor, secretary, read minutes and Hollis Schindler accepted dues. Announcement was made of the Marilyn Mason recital and master class scheduled for Nov. 16.

AGO Examination Prize Winners for 1965 Announced and Applauded

Successful candidates for the AGO certificates of FAGO, AAGO and CHM in 1965 examinations who attained the highest marks and are therefore recipients of the following prizes:

Fellowship: Lowell V. Lacey, FAGO, Redlands, Cal. full prize \$300.

Associateship: John C. Walker, AAGO, Chicago, Ill. half prize \$100.

Choir Master: Dewey C. Rhoden, Jr., ChM, Milledgeville, Ga. half prize \$100.

The AGO publicly expresses its hearty congratulations.

Columbia
The Columbia, S.C. Chapter met Aug. 19 at the Palmetto Club with members of the Commission on Church Music of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina. Honored guest was Alec Wyton, national president. Dean Isobelle Mauterer presided. Robert L. Van Doren introduced Mr. Wyton who "picked our brains."
The chapter went on record as favoring keeping the name of the Guild as it is, as seeing no reason for moving headquarters out of New York City or for getting a Congressional Charter, in favor of keeping the Quarterly and strengthening it. After the meeting members returned to Trinity Church for an afternoon of hard work on church music with Mr. Wyton.

THE REV. THOMAS F. HUDSON

West Jersey
The Sept. 13 meeting of the West Jersey
Chapter was a potluck supper at the Haddonfield Presbyterian Camp, Medford Lakes.
The Rev. David MacDowell, Haddonfield,
spoke about Music and Christian Education.
Leonard Lilyers, program chairman, outlined
the program schedule for the coming year.

Georgia W. Williams

Hudson-Catskill

The Hudson-Catskill

The Hudson-Catskill Chapter met Sept. 13
at the Dutch Reformed Memorial Chapel,
Claverack, N.Y., to hear a lecture on The
Work of the Organ by Ross King, Hudson.

CLAYTON J. WALTERMIRE

AGO

Midwinter Conclave

Charlotte, N.C.

December 28, 29, 30

Memphis

According to tradition, the Memphis, Tenn. Chapter launched the new season with an al fresco supper at the home of the retiring dean, David Ramsey. New Dean Idabelle Henning introduced new officers, welcomed new members, old members and guests and asked each person to introduce himself and guest. The relaxed atmosphere carried over into the program; members with conventions, conferences and tours on their summer agendas had an opportunity to tell all. Billy Christian, Mrs. Sherill Entrikin, Mrs. Wilson Morgan and David Ramsey had glowing reports on the regional convention at Birmingham where Mr. Ramsey was a recitalist. Richard White, Mrs. Fred Niell and Mrs. Louis Zlotky were enthusiastic about the Dubose Conference. James Morrison had joined the 22-day Organ Institute tour. After the meeting was adjourned, many lingered for more coffee and more catching up on summer activities.

Eugenia Eason

Northern New Jersey

The Northern New Jersey Chapter held its first meeting of the season Sept. 14 at the Grace Episcopal Church, Westwood. David Braun, organist-choirmaster, was host for a covered dish supper. He was assisted by the hospitality committee, Mrs. E. Van Dalen, Mrs. G. Jones, Mrs. Wilbur Rose and member of the church choir, After supper members formed "circles of interest" for discussion of various materials, problems and methods in the field of church music. General chairman was Clifford Gerenz, Passaic; he was assisted by these circle leaders: H. Wells Near, Ridgewood; Mr. Baum; Inez Hudgins, Wyckoff; Mrs. J. L. Steen, North Haledon; Marilyn Mattheiss, Suffern, N.Y.

Mrs. Peter L. Pontier

Midsummer Ecumenical Youth Service Sponsored by Chapter in Virginia

Members of the Hopewell-Petersburg, Va. Chapter sponsored and participated in a service of sacred music Aug. 15 by the 11th annual junior-youth choir training school at the West Hopewell Presbyterian Church. Nearly 20 churches were represented with six Protestant denominations and a Catholic church included. Marcia Elizabeth Grainger was the director, Dorothy G. Valentine the organist and general chairman, and Margaretta Graham the pianist. The Benediction was pronounced by Dr. Dean Bradley Thomas, Virginia state chairman. A wide variety of seasons and composers was represented in the music of the service.

Officers of the chapter for the coming year are: dean, Mrs. Eley S. Heffington; sub-dean, Mrs. R. E. Valentine; secretary, Mrs. Ray Graham; treasurer, Mrs. Irving J. Benesek; historian-publicity, Melva Morris; chaplain, the Rev. Francis H. Strieby.

MELVA H. MORRIS

Central New Jersey

Members and friends of the Central New Jersey Chapter went on an organ crawl Aug. 28, visiting many churches in and around Princeton. Members were given the opportunity to see and play several fine instruments. After the crawl a picnic was held providing swimming, boating, cooking on outdoor grills and just plain relaxing.

JOHN O. SCHROEDER

Muskegon-Lakeshore
The summer meeting of the Muskegon-Lakeshore Chapter was held Aug.? at the Bernard Wendt home in Muskegon, Mich. Members and guests enjoyed the outing which was both a pool party and a steak fry on the patio. Information was given about activities for fall and winter which indicate a busy and profitable season for the chapter.

FRIEDA STEGINK

ORGAN SCORES

of great oratorios-

Music by GEORGE FRIDERIC HANDEL. Organ Score by WARREN HUTTON and MARY LOU ROBINSON (with Hammond Registration)
This arrangement of the accompaniment to MESSIAH is designed to fulfill the needs of the organist for a practical and stylistically accurate edition of
Handel's great work. The trained organist will find few places that require more than a minimum of effort as fingering and pedalling have been carefully planned to simplify performance as much as possible.

\$7.50

CHRISTMAS ORATORIO

Music by SAINT-SAËNS. Organ Score by NORRIS L. STEPHENS.

The CHRISTMAS ORATORIO, Op. 12, a very early work of Camille Saint-Saëns, was originally composed for strings, harp, organ, soli and chorus. During the past several years, this work has increased in popularity in the United States. Since most of the performances are done in churches without instrumental accompaniment, this organ score is offered.

\$5.00

Music by JOHANNES BRAHMS. Organ Score by NORRIS L. STEPHENS.

Johannes Brahms' Ein deutsches Requiem, Op. 45, is one of the most moving sacred works of the nineteenth century. Its performance at the Bi Cathedral in 1868 brought about the greatest public success ever enjoyed by Brahms. Suggested registrations have been kept at a minimum be Stephens and may be modified to suit the requirements of the performance.

THE SEVEN LAST WORDS OF CHRIST

THE CRUCIFIXION

Music by JOHN STAINER. Organ Score by NORRIS L. STEPHENS.

One of the best known Lenten oratorios is The Crucifixion by the English composer, Sir John Stainer (1840-1901). This, his last major choral work, was composed in 1887, one year before he was obliged to resign his post as organist of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, due to failing eyesight. The text of The Crucifixion is a combination of selected passages from the Bible and original verses by the Rev. John William Sparrow-Simpson, a graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge.

\$5.00

Music by GABRIEL FAURÉ. Organ Score by NORRIS L. STEPHENS.

The French composer Gabriel-Urbain Fauré (1845-1924) is perhaps best known as the composer of the *Requiem*. Composed in 1886-87 in memory of his father, the work was first performed in Paris in 1888. Suggested registrations in this score have been kept at a minimum, and may be modified to suit the requirements of performance.

\$5.00

G. SCHIRMER 609 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

Los Angeles: 3330 Wilshire Blvd.

GUILMANT ORGAN SCHOOL

201 West 13th Street New York, 100l New York

The Guilmant Organ School, the oldest organ school in America, is in to-day's world an increasingly unique institution. It is a Professional School, with the graduate receiving a Diploma and a Post-Graduate Diploma. It is accredited by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York.

Its purpose is three-fold: to develop each individual's talent to the fullest extent of his capabilities, to prepare competent Organist-Choirmasters to serve the church, and to prepare its students for the Associateship and Fellowship Degrees of the American Guild of Organists.

There are three levels at which students may work, and they pass from one level to another only by examination before the Faculty.

The School maintains a placement service, and places competent students in local church positions as soon as possible so that they may learn first-hand those things which are important to the practical church musician. The students are able to earn as they learn. They are able to discuss their problems with members of the Faculty, all of whom are involved in "doing what they teach" and can provide valuable guidance to the inquiring student.

Because the curriculum is graded for the continuing growth of each individual, study at the Guilmant Organ School is appropriate to both the Graduate Student and the Post High School Student.

George Markey Director

CHORAL MUSIC OF

ZOLTÁN KODÁLY

published by Universal Edition MIXED VOICES, a cappella

Annie Miller (Transylvanian Folk Ballad) Birthday Greeting Evening Jesus and the Traders Matra Pictures (Set of Hungarian Folk Songs) Ode to Franz Liszt Too Late Transylvanian Lament

MIXED VOICES, accompanied

Pange Lingua (with organ) Psalmus Hungaricus (Psalm 55)

(with tenor solo, jr. choir ad lib. and orchestra;
piano score also available) Te Deum (with orchestra; piano score also available)

TREBLE VOICES

Angels and the Shepherds, The (SSAA, a cap.) Ave Maria (SSA, a cap.) Christmas Dance of the Shepherds (SA, with piccolo (flute or recorder) obbligato) Epiphany (SSA, a cap.) Leveret, The (SA, a cap.) Tantum Ergo (five settings) (SSA, with organ or harmonium) Two Hungarian Folk Songs (SSAA, a cap.)

1. Woe Is Me

2. Blooming on the Hilltop

MEN'S VOICES

Drinking Song (TTBB, a cap.) Ruins, The (TBB, a cap.) Tavern Song (TTBB, a cap.)

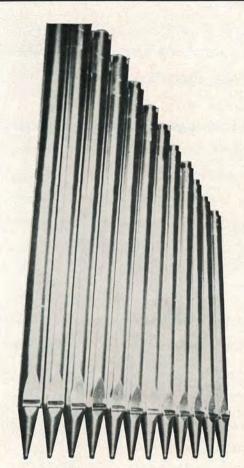
> Send for catalog of music by Zoltán Kodály in the UNIVERSAL EDITION



Theodore Presser Company

SOLE REPRESENTATIVE

BRYN MAWR, PENNSYLVANIA 19010



LOWER BASS PIPES HASKELL TYPE ONLY 10' HEIGHT

Greenwood Organ Company

3553 DRIFTWOOD DRIVE

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28205

"THREE GENERATIONS OF ORGAN BUILDING"

		0	CTOBE	R		
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Oct. 10
Robert Rayfield, First United Presbyterian, Hammond, Ind.
Carl Weinrich, Princeton U Chapel James Thomas, organ-brass, First Presbyterian, La Grange, Ill.
Robert Noehren, Indianola Presbyterian, Columbus, Ohio
George Y. Wilson, First Congregational, Kokomo, Ind.
Flor Peeters, Holy Trinity Lutheran, Lancaster, Pa.

Lancaster, Pa.

Gerre Hancock, Central Methodist,
Springfield, Ohio
Simon Preston, St. John's Episcopal,

Denver, Colo.
William Teague, First Christian, Ty-

John Weaver, St. Paul's Lutheran,
Allentown, Pa.
Fred Haley, Hindemith, Brahms,
St. Luke's Methodist, Oklahoma City
Richard Ellsasser, San Diego, Cal.

Ronald Arnatt Workshop, Washing-

Ronald Arnatt Workshop, Washington Cathedral
Virgil Fox, Church of St. Paul the
Apostle, New York City
Catharine Crozier, New York Philharmonic, Lincoln Center
Anton Heiller, plus class, Hope College, Holland, Mich.
Flor Peeters, Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Albany, N.Y.
John Weaver, St. Stephen's Episcopal, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Marilyn Mason, First Baptist, Worcester, Mass.

cester. Mass. Richard Ellsasser, San Diego, Cal.

Ronald Arnatt Workshop, Washington Cathedral Preston Rockholt, Northwestern U,

Evanston, Ill.
Gerre Hancock, First Presbyterian,
Houston, Tex.

Simon Preston, St. Cecilia's Church, San Francisco

Frederick Swann, First Presbyterian, Fort Wayne, Ind. Anton Heiller class, U of Wis. Madi-

Son
Gale Enger, Pine Street Presbyterian,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Anton Heiller, U of Wisconsin, Madison

George Markey, Cathedral of Incar-nation, Garden City, N.Y. Flor Peeters, State U College, Fredonia, N.Y.

Richard Ellsasser, Santa Barbara, Cal. Anthony Newman, College of Sacred Heart, Newton, Mass.

Anton Heiller lecture, U of Wiscon-

Richard Ellsasser, Santa Barbara, Cal.

Virgil Fox, Gallery of Modern Art, New York City

Anton Heiller, St. Mark's Cathedral, Seattle

Simon Preston, AGO, San Diego, Cal. Flor Peeters, Keuka, N.Y., College Frederick Swann, Belmont Methodist,

16 E. Power Biggs lecture for RCO, London, England Anton Heiller AGO class, Seattle,

Wash.

Wash.
Virgil Fox, Gallery of Modern Art,
New York City
Julius Herford choral workshop,
Speedway Christian Church, Indianapolis, Ind.

17

Robert Rayfield, Westminster Presbyterian, Dayton, Ohio
Hood College Choir, Union Mthodist
Church, Washington, D.C.
William D. Peters, Grace Methodist,
Kokomo, Ind.
Flor Peeters, Our Saviour's Lutheran,
Milwaukee, Wis.
Fred Haley, St. Luke's Methodist,
Oklahoma City
Reginald Lunt, First Presbyterian,
Lancaster, Pa.
John Hamersma, First Methodist,
Evanston, Ill.

Evanston, Ill.
Mary Fenwick, West Side Presbyterian, Ridegwood, N.J.
Tribute to Sowerby, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis
Richard Westenburg, Central Methdiat Muskenn, Mich

odist, Muskegon, Mich. Gale Enger, St. Paul's Episcopal, Flint, Mich.

18

Carl Weinrich, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Gerre Hancock, St. Andrew's Episco-

pal, Kansas City, Mo.

Marilyn Mason, Hollins, College, Va.
Simon Preston, St. Paul's Cathedral,

Los Angeles
Flor Peeters, St. Paul's Epsicopal,
Akron, Ohio
Gale Enger class, St. Paul's Episcopal,

Flint, Mich.

Anton Heiller, U of Cal., Berkley 19

Clyde Holloway, AGO, Canton, Ohio Anton Heiller, Stanford U, Cal. Anthony Newman, All Saints, Brook-

line, Mass. Richard Westenburg, Bidwell Presbyterian, Chico, Cal.

Catharine Crozier, New York Philharmonic, Lincoln Center Gerre Hancock, Kansas Wesleyan U,

Salina

Anton Heiller, Colorado Woman's College, Denver Marilyn Mason, Methuen, Mass. Mu-

Flor Peeters, U of Notre Dame, Ind. Simon Preston, Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C.
Virgil Fox, First Methodist, Anderson, Ind.

GREENSBORO COLLEGE — SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Greensboro, North Carolina

B.M. DEGREES IN ORGAN AND CHURCH MUSIC

Harold G. Andrews, Jr., Head, Organ Dept. Member, National Association of Schools of Music



Department of Music Wayne Harwood Balch Bachelor of Music Degree in Music Education

Anton Heiller, Southern Methodist U, Dallas

Flor Peeters, Sequoyah Hills Presby-terian, Knoxville, Tenn. Simon Preston, All Saints Cathedral,

Edmonton, Alta.
Virgil Fox, Scottish Rite Cathedral, Indianapolis

Flor Peeters class, Knoxville, Tenn. Ladd Thomas, First Baptist, Van Nuys, Cal. 24

Donald S. Johnson, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

Lee Dettra, First EUB Church, Williamsport, La.
Catharine Crozier, Lutheran Student Chapel, Los Angeles
Robert Baker, First Presbyterian,

Allentown, Pa.

Anton Heiller, Congregational
Church, Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

Marilyn Mason, First Methodist, Fern-

Simon Preston, St. John's Cathedral, Spokane, Wash. William Teague, AGO class, El Paso,

Tex.
William Whitehead, St. Mark's Lutheran, Reading, Pa.
Fred Haley, Vierne, St. Luke's Methodist, Oklahoma City
Britten's Noye's Fludde, St. George's Episcopal, Nashville, Tenn.
Anthony Newman, Cathedral of Risen Christ, Lincoln Neb.

Christ, Lincoln, Neb.

Carl Weinrich, Ben-Avon Presbyterian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Catharine Crozier, Biola College, La Mirada, Cal.
Anton Heiller, First Presbyterian, Lancaster, Pa.

Flor Peeters, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Kansas City, Mo. William Teague, First Presbyterian, El Paso, Tex.

Robert Anderson, First Baptist, Pine-

ville, La.
Gerre Hancock, Holy Trinity Epis-

Gerre Hancock, Holy Trinity Episcopal, Lincoln, Neb.
Anton Heiller, Mt. Calvary, Baltimore, Md.
Simon Preston, Alice Millar Chapel,
Evanston, Ill.
Viscil Fox Brainerd Methodist Chat-Virgil Fox, Brainerd Methodist, Chat-

tanooga, Tenn.

Ray Ferguson, Green Ridge Presbyterian, Scranton, Pa. Flor Peeters, Boys Town, Neb.

Anton Heiller, Brown U, Providence, RI.

Simon Preston, St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont. 29

Sacred Music Convocation, Margaret Hillis, Davidson, N.C. College Catharine Crozier, Student Lutheran Chapel, Los Angeles
Anton Heiller workshop, Asylum Hill Congregational, Hartford, Conn. Simon Preston, Crouse Auditorium, Syracuse, N.Y.
Flor Peeters, Immanuel Lutheran, San Jose, Cal.

San Jose, Cal.

John Weaver, Bethlehem Lutheran,
Youngstown, Ohio
Bennett Penn, Gallery of Modern
Art, New York City

Sacred Music Convocation, Margaret

Hillis, Davidson, N.C. College
Catharine Crozier workshop, Student
Lutheran Chapel, Los Angeles
Anton Heiller workshop, Asylum Hill
Congregational, Hartford, Conn.

Schubert, Mozart, First Presbyterian, Royal Oaks, Mich.

Royal Oaks, Mich.
Clyde Holloway, Coe College, Cedar
Rapids, Iowa
Festival of Negro Spirituals, Ebenezer Baptist, Atlanta, Ga.
Anton Heiller, Asylum Hill Congregational, Hartford, Conn.
Simon Preston, Symphony Hall, Boston

ton

William Whitehead, Church of the Nativity, Kenmore, N.Y. Robert Baker, Presbyterian Church,

Stamford, Conn. Flor Peeters, Pomona College, Clare-

mont, Cal. Fauré Requiem, West Side Presby-terian, Ridgewood, N.J. Nov. 1

Nov. 1

Richard Bouchett, Fifth Avenue Presbyterian, New York City
Clyde Holloway workshop, Coe College, concert Cedar Rapids Symphony
Elizabeth Paul, second Bach Great 18 recital, St. Richard's Episcopal, Chi-

cago Flor Peeters, AGO, Los Angeles Anthony Newman, King's Chapel, Boston

Gerre Hancock, Fisk U, Nashville,

Tenn.

Tenn.
Wilma Jensen, First Congregational,
Long Beach, Cal.
Simon Preston, Centenary Queen
Square United, St. John, N.B.
Robert Baker, Princeton, N.J. Theological Seminary

Simon Preston, All Saints' Anglican, Halifax, N.S. Flor Peeters, AGO, LaJolla, Cal.

Robert Anderson, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.

William Teague, Arkansas SMTA, Little Rock

Robert Anderson workshop, Concor-

dia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Flor Peeters class, St. Ambrose
Church, Houston, Tex. Lillian Robinson, AGO Workshop, All Saints' Episcopal, Omaha, Neb.

Robert Anderson, Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn. Flor Pecters, St. Ambrose Church, Houston, Tex. Ladd Thomas, Bethlehem Lutheran.

Beaumont, Tex.
William Whitehead, St. Paul's Methodist, Wilmington, Del.
Gerre Hancock, Westminster Church,

Lillian Robinson, All Saints Episco-

al, Omaha, Neb. Gale Enger, First Presbyterian, Lancaster, Pa.

E. Power Biggs, St. George's Hall, Liverpool, England Robert Baker, Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York City Joseph Payne, King's Chapel, Boston Donald McDonald, Albion, Mich.,

College Ben Hadley, Church of the Ascen-

Ben Hadley, Church of the Ascention, Chicago
Andrea Toth, Alice Millar Chapel,
Evanston, Ill.

Ladd Thomas, First Presbyterian, Shreveport, La. Marilyn Mason, First Methodist,

Grand Rapids, Mich.
Flor Peeters, Christ Church, Cathed-

ral, Indianapolis
Fred Haley, St. Luke's Methodist,
Oklahoma City

Virgil Fox, W Alexandria, Va. Westminster Presbyterian,

School of Music

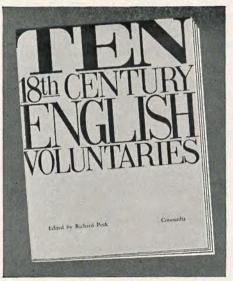
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Greensboro, North Carolina B.A., B.MUS., M.MUS. DEGREES IN ORGAN Gordon Wilson, Head, Organ Dept. Member, National Association of Schools of Music

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, the Nation's leading school of Communication Arts, announces a two year course in PIPE ORGAN MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. Registrations now being accepted for classes beginning SEPT. 27th. For information write:

2328 West Seventh St., DU 8-0551 COLUMBIA COLLEGE

Los Angeles, Calif. 90057



NEW **ORGAN** MUSIC

Excellent for

- * Recitals
- ★ Service Use
- * Teaching

Ten 18th Century English Voluntaries No. 97-4669 \$3.50 Edited by Richard Peek

Other New Organ Publications Walther, J. G. - A Collection of Chorale Preludes, No. 97-1462, \$2.50

Manz, Paul—Ten Chorale Improvisations, Set II, Opus 7, No. 97-4656, \$2.75

At your local dealer or direct from



CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63118



PIPE ORGAN COMPANY

125 PARKER AVENUE, MANASQUAN, NEW JERSEY 08736

October 1, 1965

OPEN LETTER TO ALL ORGANISTS

DEAR ORGANIST:

QUALITY! WHAT IS QUALITY?

..... THE USE OF BURNISHED TIN PRINCIPALS - INCLUDING MIX-TURES IN ALL EXPOSED DIVISIONS.

..... THE USE OF 50% TIN IN ALL SPOTTED METAL WORK.

..... MAHOGANY WOOD PIPES IN ALL EXPOSED DIVISIONS -INCLUDING PEDAL.

KRUMMHORNS, TROMPETTS AND BOMBARDES OF COPPER CONSTRUCTION IN PLACE OF ZINC.

WIND CHESTS OF 11/4" SELECT SUGAR PINE, THOROUGHLY DRIED BEFORE USE.

ALL REMOVABLE PANELS HELD WITH MACHINE SCREWS INTO METAL STUDS IN CHEST IN PLACE OF WOOD SCREWS THAT STRIP AND PERMIT AIR LEAKS AND NOISY ACTION. (WE ARE THE ONLY BUILDER IN THE COUNTRY USING THIS QUALITY SYSTEM.)

THESE ITEMS REPRESENT REAL QUALITY THROUGHOUT OUR INSTRUMENTS. HERE YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR.

WE WELCOME YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR PLANT AND FACILITIES ANYTIME, AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

THE DAVETT PIPE ORGAN COMPANY



CHURCH MUSIC

CAROLS FOR CHOIRS

Edited by Reginald Jacques and David Willcocks

Fifty Christmas carols, mostly for mixed choirs, arranged with carol concerts and carol services in mind.

concerts and carol services in mind.

No more separate leaflets and books: here at last is one comprehensive and varied collection—one book with the music for all Christmas concerts and services.

Old favorites • Unusual traditional carols • Text of the traditional 'Nine Lessons' • Original compositions from Bach and Berlioz to Vaughan Williams and Walton.

192 pages-Boards \$3.00-Paper \$1.80 At all music stores and religious book stores: examination copies on approval from the publishers.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS Music Dept., 417 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10016

☐ Please send me on 30-day approval a copy of the Carols for Choirs.

☐ Please send me regularly the Oxford Music Bulletin with full details of new

☐ Please send me these recent catalogues: Oxford Church Music: Oxford Music FOR CHRISTMAS.

Name			
Address			
City		Zone	State
Church	Address		



The Royal Canadian College of **Organists**

OFFICERS OF THE R.C.C.O.

PRESIDENT—George T. Veary, Hamilton
HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS—Sir Ernest MacMillan and Dr. Healey Willan
GENERAL SECRETARY—Mrs. J. M. Griffin, 232
Aldercrest Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.
RECORDING SECRETARY—Molly L. Sclater, Toronto.

TREASURER—Mrs. R. J. G. Reiner, Toronto REGISTRAR—Gordon D. Jeffery, London REGISTRAR FOR EXAMINATIONS—Henry Rosevear, Toronto

All correspondence should be directed to the general secretary

Montreal (delayed report)

Montreal (delayed report)

Some members and friends of the Montreal Centre visited the Monastery of St. Benoir du Lac near Montreal May 22, witnessed a Mass and were entertained at lunch. Resident organist, The Rev. Leberge demonstrated the rebuilt "Joseph Bonnet" organ in the chapel.

The centre's annual meeting and dinner was held May 29 at the Wesley United Church. Organ Playing Contest winners were announced: senior division — first prize awarded by Le Amis de L'Arts won by Noella Genest, second prize awarded by the centre won by Robert Kennedy; junior division — first prize awarded by Casavant Frères won by Dianne Sevigny, second prize awarded by the centre won by Nicole Labelle. Playing by all winners was of high calibre. The Rev. H. M. Tardig presented to the centre the organ work commissioned for and played at the Spring Choir Festival. These officers were elected: chairman, Edna Marie Hawkin; vice-chairman, Rene Peron; secretary, David Huddleson; treasurer, John Williamson; executive, Vera Groves, Geoff. Harries, Clifford Johnston, Doris McCallum, George Hartley, Brian Smith, Neil Beauchamp. The Westmount Madrigal Group under the direction of Wayne Riddell sang motets, madrigals and folk songs.

DAVID HUDDLESON

The list of new RCCO officers and members of the Council, usually included in the October issue, was unavoidably delayed and will appear in November.

President's Message

Fellow members of the RCCO:

Fellow members of the RCCO:

It is with pleasure that I greet you as your newly elected President of the Royal Canadian College of Organists and to wish you well at the beginning of a new season. During the next two years I hope to become better acquainted with the members of our College, and especially I hope to meet many of you in centres in both the East and West that are far removed from our Headquarters.

For those of you who were able to

from our Headquarters.

For those of you who were able to attend the Convention you will realize from our Annual Meeting that our business affairs are well in hand; from the recitals, that our organists are making fine music on some excellent instruments; and from our social events, that we are capable of relaxing and having fun together. We have been fortunate indeed in having George Veary as our president for the past two years, who has kept a steady course even under the most trying circumstances. The hard work of the Hamilton Centre and its committee chairman, Keith Hopkins, deserve our most grateful thanks for a magnificently most grateful thanks for a magnificently handled convention, filled with mu-sical and social interest.

And what of the future? Well, while mentioning Conventions, start now working on the Piggy Bank for the International Convention in 1967, allowing an extra day for Expo 67 while at the Montreal part of that Convention. In the meantime, Barrie, Ont. and Calgary, Alta. have announced their plans for regional conventions for 1966, but the field is wide open for more regionals during the off year. Conventions, of course, are a fine combination of the educational and social, but let us not neglect the local scene which really is our reason for existing — let each individual member get behind his local centre and think of the very important object of the College "To encourage and promote a higher standard of organ playing, church music and musical composition." Very best wishes during the coming Very best wishes during the coming

Sincerely, CLIFFORD MCAREE

Exam Test Pieces — 1966

ASSOCIATESHIP

A. Fugue in B minor on a Theme of Corelli, Bach
B. Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck (Durand)
Bryn Calfaria (Three Hymns Preludes, No. 1) Vaughan Williams (Stainer and Bell); Theme and Variations (Hommage à Frescobaldi), Langlais (Bornemann)

FELLOWSHIP

A. Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C.

A. Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C,

B. Prelude and Fugue in G, opus 99, no. 2, Saint-Saëns (Durand)
Dankpsalm, opus 145, no. 2, Reger

(Breitkopf)
C. Passacaille, Frank Martin (Universal) Paean (Six Pieces, no. 6), Howells

(Novello) Chorale with Variations only, Pre-Lude, Aria, Chorale and Variations on Veni Creator, Duruffé, (Durand)

ASSOCIATESHIP ANTHEM

ACCOMPANIMENT

If ye be risen again with Christ, Gibbons (Novelle)

bons (Novello)
King of Glory, King of Peace, Bach-Harris (Oxford)
Every valley shall be exalted, Messiah,
Handel

Handel
FELLOWSHIP ANTHEM
ACCOMPANIMENT
Blessed City, Bairstow (Banks)
Rejoice in the Lord alway (ed. Fellows and Simkims), Purcell (Stainer and Bell)

Bell) unto us a Child is born, Messiah,



First Methodist Church

Albuquerque, N.M.

3 MANUALS

31 STOPS

44 RANKS

Local representative:

George T. Prigmore 11400 Bellamah Ave., N.E. Albuquerque, N.M.



Casavant Frères

ST. HYACINTHE, QUEBEC CANADA

C. H. PERRAULT President and General Manager

L. I. PHELPS Tonal Director

The University of Rochester

EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC

WALTER HENDL, Director

ALLEN I. McHOSE, Associate Director

ORGAN DEPARTMENT

David Craighead, Chairman

Norman Peterson

Eugene Selhorst

CHURCH MUSIC DEPARTMENT

M. Alfred Bichsel, Chairman

The following major fields of study are offered in addition to Applied Music and Church Music: Composition, Conducting, Music Education, Musicology, Performance and Literature (MM), and Theory.

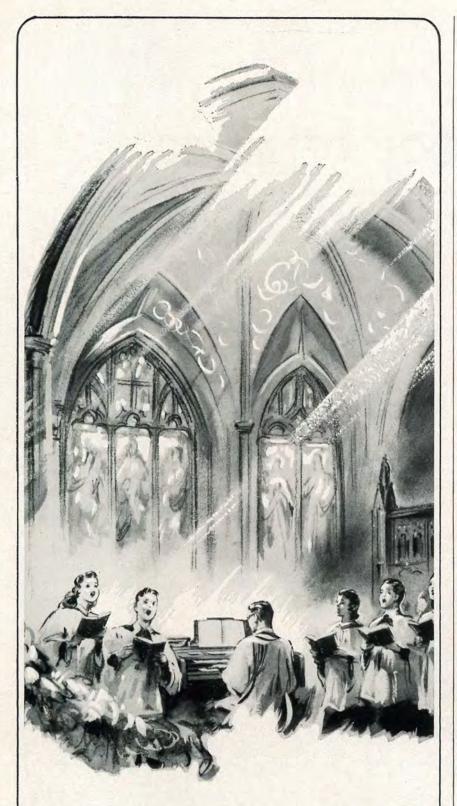
Degree programs include: Bachelor of Music, Master of Music, Master of Arts, Doctor of Musical Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy.

Information about curricula and entrance requirements is available upon request. If application forms for degree study are desired, please include a brief resume and specify desire for either undergraduate or graduate forms. Applications are now being considered for degree study in the academic year, 1966-67, and in the 1966 summer session.

Address inquiries to EDWARD H. EASLEY, Director of Admissions

EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Rochester, New York 14604



A tribute to organ music

Organ music defies concise definition. The roles it plays are too many and varied . . . its scope too broad. In the church, it identifies the service. It can be heard as background music or accompaniment for choir and congregation. It is the wedding march to the bride and groom. Its great voice comes, in muted echo, to the child in Sunday School. To many, organ music is refinement . . . a symbol of high standards. It is the "Lost Chord" to those seeking relaxation . . . folk songs and entertainment at the hearth. For the musician, organ music merits the highest place in the lofty halls of music's fame. It endows the organist with endless horizons for expression. In a few words, it is everything great in music ... drawn from one great instrument—the Organ!

WURLITZER DEKALB, ILLINOIS WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDER OF PIANOS AND ORGANS

The first biennial RCCO national convention for the learn convention (or the last annual or a combination of the two) was held in combination of the two) was held in the pleasant and progressive city of Hamilton Aug. 31 and Sept. 1 and 2. It seemed to us the best possible closer for what has been a long and brilliant North American organist convention season. Simon Preston's sensational North American debut and such an in-

North American debut and such an in-novation as a genuine ballroom dance are among things likely to be talked about for a long time. Attendance figures exceeded those of any convention since the famous Golden Anniversary one in Toronto in 1959. The ever increasing exchange across the border for these events brought 78 from the states out of the grand total of 399 the states out of the grand total of 329 registrations. We have not been able to check our surmises accurately but we check our surmises accurately but we believe a very considerable number of those 78 were repeaters — a significant detail indeed: Canadian conventions have developed a habit of giving all stateside visitors such a warm welcome and such a lively and fun-filled visit that second, third and, in our case, seventh visits follow as a matter of

course.

The states which share longest borders with Ontario were naturally most adequately represented — New York with 26 and Michigan with 16. Illinois led the other 12 states with 8, at least five of them repeaters. California and Texas were there and several New England states. Dr. Irene Robertson and her husband. Richard Lund were the most dis-

states. Dr. Irene Robertson and her hus-band, Richard Lund, were the most dis-tant statesiders; she too was a repeater. Ontario, as would be expected, was most heavily represented but six other provinces were also in evidence. Farthest West was Reginald Jacka of Edmonton; farthest East was Mrs. R. L. H. Goodday of Bedford, Nova Scotia.



The Collinses from faroff Baton Rouge

Our two distinguished program guests from England, Sir William Mc-Kie and Simon Preston, were joined by Dr. Paul Steinitz, conductor of the London Bach Society. One could perhaps credit Sir William's birthplace of Melbourne, Australia to further expand this world-wide aspect.

this world-wide aspect.

Many expressed their joy at having Sir Ernest and Lady MacMillan taking an active part in the convention.

Hamilton finally had a chance to live down its reputation for staging the most torridly tropical convention in RCCO history in 1953. The weather this time was delightfully cool and rain of the first two days did little to dampen the enthusiasm or to interfere even slightly with the careful planning which used the fine accommodations of the Sheraton-Connaught Hotel to good advantage ton-Connaught Hotel to good advantage and provided chartered buses for transportation. The final day, when travel by private car and afoot was the order of the day, obliged with bright sunshine and light breeze.

The executive dinner which tradition-The executive dinner which traditionly precedes the opening day must have been unusually productive, especially as regards 1967 Congress plans, for the Tuesday morning general meeting came off crisply and interestingly. Retiring President George Veary was in the chair (complete with his magnificent badge and chain of office) and he read both the secretary's and the registrar's reports; President-elect Clifford McAree read the treasurer's report. read the treasurer's report.



Several interesting matters came up in discussion of by-law changes, most of which will be detailed in the news letter. of special note are: the circularizing of centres for suggestions for officers before the nominating committees performs its functions; the change of the fiscal year to begin June 1 and end May 31 with dues payable June 1; the dropping of the provision against holding more than one office; the availability of a replacement diploma (FRCCO and ARCCO for FCCO) for a fee to cover costs. Barric Cabena reported for the examinations committee with a goal for wider representation in the exams. Mr. McAree reported for Muriel Stafford on the Building Fund, and Reginald Geen, for extension, reported a new centre at St. Thomas. James Chalmers reported that the College's first regional conventions will be held in 1966 with meetings in Barrie and Calgary so far scheduled. Henry Rosevear reported on burgeoning plans for the 1967 International Congress of Organists about which we shall be hearing a great deal very soon. James Hopkirk paid tribute to Mrs. R. J. G. Reiner who is resigning as treasurer.

President Veary made his report and transferred his badge and chain of office to Clifford McAree who responded briefly. According to long tradition Margaret Dryan moved for adjournment. Our considerable detail here is partly for the benefit of the many statesiders who stayed out of the meeting; this year, for the first time, nonmembers were welcomed as observers.

For the general run of conventioneers, the Civic Luncheon in the handsome Of special note are: the circularizing of centres for suggestions for officers before

For the general run of conventioneers, the Civic Luncheon in the handsome Crystal Ballroom of the hotel was the real convention opener. The city comptroller or registrar or someone replaced Mayor Copps on short notice and voiced the warm welcome all of us had already experienced at Hamilton, Intro-ductions of guests and deserved recognitions of convention backers and workers preceded an extraordinary address by Rabbi Bernard Baskin on The Ten Wisest Sayings ever Written or Spoken. We expect to bring this stimulating talk to readers of The DIAPASON in an early issue.

The first of three sessions by Elaine

The first of three sessions by Elaine Brown followed the luncheon. Dr. Brown's enthusiasm, know-how and effectiveness are too well known to our readers to justify any kind of resumé. Three hour-and-a-half sessions gave her more opportunity to explain her convictions and to put them into practice. Her sessions were a subject of wide interest and spirited discussion throughout the convention.

Committee members at work: John Rowcroft, Lyla Herdman, Howard Jerome, Norma Plum





Hamilton

The first of several pleasant recep-tions and teas was held in the Crystal Ballroom. The exhibits of music were crowded at every opportunity.

LaVoie

Tuesday evening was spent at the large and impressive Cathedral of Christ the King. The unexpectedly numerous crowd which packed the basilica caused cancellation of the promised guided tour and drowned out the carillon recital, leaving us Claude La Voie's organ program. Mr. LaVoie's fine recording at his home church in Quebec had so greatly impressed most of the delegates present that his performance on the once sensational 1931 Steinmeyer was a considerable disappointment. Taking into consideration the less than perfect acoustical climate, the limitations of the organ with its unsatisfactory principal sounds and its general poor condition of maintenance, we felt that the player on that recording should have been able to communicate more vitality and conviction than he did. The program exceeded two hours in length and, despite some admirable registration, seemed fully that long. We hope our next hearing of this man may be in his home surroundings.

Offertoire sur Vive le Roy, Raison; Chromhorne sur la taille, F. Couperin; Ces gais bergers, Dandrieu; Vom Himmel hoch, Pachelbel; Variations on Estec Mars, Sweelinck; Concerto in D minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Fantasie and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Choral Varié on Veni Creator, Duruflé; Incantation pour un Jour Saint, Langlais; Pange Lingua, Dupré; Carillon de Westminster, Vierne. A brief reception followed.

Elaine Brown's second session opened Wednesday's daylight activities, most of

Wednesday's daylight activities, most of which were at Burlington, a short busride from Hamilton.

Frederick Geoghegan played a short program in the chapel of Notre Dame Academy, the event originally scheduled for the late Victor Togni. A Battalja by Camilleria, written to commemorate a Maltese millenial seemed to us, even on the second playing, a curious amalgam of disparate elements. We enjoyed much more Mr. Geoghegan's fine playing of the "big" Mozart Fantasie and the Wesley Air and Gavotte.

Regrettably rain moved the garden party into the gymnasium.

Gordon Douglas played his home organ at Wellington Square United Church in a well-constructed short program.

Vater unser, Pachelbel; Concerto 5, Telemann; Voluntary in D, Croft; Fugue in D minor (Fiddle), Bach; La Mystère de la Sainte Trinité (Les Corps Glori-eux), Messiaen; Pageant, Jackson.

College Service

Another brief bus ride ended at Port Nelson United Church where Convention Chairman Keith Hopkins presided at the organ for the College Service, Mr. Hopkins' and Mr. Douglas' choirs combined for the service. Simpler and shorter and less formal than usual, it had many points of interest. Musically we mention the performance of four first-rate hymn preludes by Barrie Cabena, still in manuscript, the effective anthem, None Other Lamb by Keith Bissel, commissioned for the occasion, and finally the appropriate and familiar Cortège Académique of Sir Ernest MacMillan. It was heartening to have Sir Ernest read the Scripture and inspiring to hear Sir William McKie deliver his pertinent address which we have the honor of publishing in this issue.

The RCCO practice of awarding its diplomas and prizes at the convention College Service seems to use one its southern counterpart should emulate. Appropriately, Sir William was gratefully awarded the honorary FRCCO.

Banquet

Having the banquet in the middle of

Having the banquet in the middle of the convention also suggests emulation. Bumper attendance and less jaded delegate reaction seem to result. Formalities were held to a minimum with Keith were held to a minimum with Keith Hopkins presiding graciously. A number of introductions and testimonials were made briefly and cleverly. Sir William proposed a bright but moving toast to the College and was answered in kind by now Past-President Veary. Charles Peaker, doub!ing in brass, earlier had said grace and now proposed the toast to the guests to which Frank Cunkle responded.

Dance
Delegates were shooed out promptly and the Crystal Ballroom was quickly reconverted for dancing. We had wondered (even questioned!) how successful such an event might prove and how wide the participation. The answer: Perhaps as many as 200 were often on the floor at once and the styles of dancing to the intentionally familiar music ing to the intentionally familiar music varied from the frug to the two-step. Here was another unusual and daring idea that worked. The choir members who sang the College service were guests at the dance.

at the dance.

Thursday
Elaine Brown completed her series to start a rewarding final day.
At McMaster University, Godfrey Hewitt repeated his recital as the cafeteria accommodated delegates in two shifts. We particularly enjoyed the Ahrens works in this clean, well-played, rhythmic recital. The small clear-toned Keates organ was used to utmost advantage. It is described in the September 1965 issue, page 41.





Wachet auf, In Dulci Jubilo, Wie schön leuchtet, Ist das der Leib and Gelobt sie Gott, Ahrens; Suite for Me-chanical Organ, Beethoven; Partita, Mathias.

Dr. Charles Peaker's Examinations Dr. Charles Peaker's Examinations — Bane or Blessing combined his usual erudition, wit, good sense and inspiration. His quarrel with the microphone cost some listeners some of his choicest morsels. So we are doubly grateful that we can bring a transcript to our readers of his session at the Melrose United Church in an early issue.

The difficult demanding task of the

Church in an early issue.

The difficult, demanding task of the recital of examination pieces was again rather unfairly relegated to the sleepiest hour of the last afternoon. Young Jan Overduin did a commendable job which might have profited by the omission of the nearly endless and heavily sedative Martin work.

Fugue in B minor on a Theme of Corelli; Dankpsalm, Reger; Passacaille, Martin; Theme and Variations, Hommage a Frescobaldi, Langlais; Paean, Howells; Bryn Calfaria, Vaughan Williams; Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Bach.

Preston

Having heard Simon Preston at Westminster Abbey and being the proud owner of his records, it was no surprise to us that his recital at Christ's Church Cathedral electrified the convention and closed it at an unparalleled high point. If this gifted young man affects all his audiences within his two-month tour as he did his first, he will return to Westminster Abbey a prime North American favorite and a household word in Canada and the United States. The organ was described in the January 1963 issue, page 41.

Ricercar Cromatico, Frescobaldi; Phantasie, Sonata 1, Hindemith; Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Wedge), Bach; Prelude and fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt; Voluntary in D minor, Blow; Voluntary in G, Purcell; Prelude and Fugue on a theme of Vittoria, Britten; Preludio al Vespro di Monteverdi, Tippett; Dieu parmi nous, Messiaen.

The reception at the cathedral parish hall was jammed with people anxious to see Mr. Preston and to applaud and

hall was jammed with people anxious to see Mr. Preston and to applaud and cheer him.

We suggest opening The Diapason for July to page 24, propping it up on a table, and making a deep salaam before it. We already have. — FC

Standbys at any RCCO meet: Henry Rosevear, Muriel Stafford, Beatrice Rosevear and Lawrence



In academic procession at the College Service: Henry Rosevear and Sir Ernest MacMillan above; Sir William McKie and the Rev. M. Jewett



NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR THE CHRISTMAS SEASON

CHORAL

ALLELUIA! CHRISTUS NATUS EST Ronald Lo Presti (CM7443 - .30)

AN ENDLESS ALLELUIA Alec Wyton (CM7374 - .25)

THE ANGEL GABRIEL Emma Lou Diemer (CM7516 - .25)

TO US A CHILD IS GIVEN Karl Heinrich Graun (from the "Oratorio for Christmas" 04492 - .60)

WORSHIP CHRIST, THE NEWBORN KING

ORGAN

A LITTLE CHRISTIAN YEAR Alec Wyton (includes 8 selections for Advent and Christmas - 04444 - 2.50)

ADVENT AND CHRISTMAS **Everett Titcomb** (P3058 - 1.00)

CHRISTMAS EVE SUITE Herbert Grieb (04535 - 1.50)

Willard Nevins NOEL (18th & 19th century Christmas music - 04359 - 2.00)

HYMN PRELUDES FOR THE CHURCH YEAR (includes 2 selections for Advent and Christmas - 04266 - 1.50)

CARL FISCHER, INC. 62 COOPER SQUARE, NEW YORK - BOSTON - CHICAGO - DALLAS



Now, you can thrill your church with the kind of carillon music desired, exactly when it is desired! A new tone color has been added . . . and a whole world of glorious bell music is at your fingertips. Only a keyboard instrument is flexible enough to permit playing of inspiring bell music in the service with organ, choir congregation singing. No bell tower needed. Write for



SCHULMERICH® CARILLONS, INC.

41105 Carillon Hill • Sellersville, Pa. ®Trademark of Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.

I am very grateful for the honour of speaking to members of the Royal Canadian College of Organists on this distinguished occasion, and there are two special reasons why I particularly value the privilege of being invited to this Convention. The first is, that I am glad to have the opportunity of offerglad to have the opportunity of offering you the greetings and good wishes of my own society, The Royal College of Organists, and to tell you how much our Centenary Celebrations last year were enriched by the presence of your official delegation and of many of your members. We value very highly the happy fraternal relations which exist between our two Royal Colleges and hope that the future will draw us continually closer together.

happy fraternal relations which exist between our two Royal Colleges and hope that the future will draw us continually closer together.

My second reason is a personal one. I like conventions.

I have no explanation to offer of the passionate loyalty and enthusiasm which the organ has always excited in those who care for it. No other instrument inspires such devotion (I have never heard of a convention of flautists or of double-bass players.) A psychiatrist might feel that he ought to say something about this: I don't think a mere organist need trouble. He will come to his convention and enjoy every moment of it, finding in its social pleasures and splendid music an expression of the exuberant vitality of our art to-day which will send him back to his work with new inspiration.

I had the good fortune to be a student at the Royal College of Music in London when the great man Sir Hugh Allen was its Director. Allen was a cathedral organist in the early part of his professional life and had that profound knowledge of the Psalms which is one of the great rewards that come to those who serve cathedral music and have the inestimable privilege of singing or playing a portion of the Psalms twice a day, morning and evening. I think he knew them by heart; he could quote whole psalms without any hesitation, and was fond of bringing out the apt quotation to comment on the happenings of every day modern life. His favorite piece of advice to students who were going out to take up important appointments was "Look at Psalm 16. 3rd Morning." Some day modern life. His favorite piece of advice to students who were going out to take up important appointments was "Look at Psalm 16, 3rd Morning." Some — only a few — might get the allusion at once. Others would turn up the psalm in their prayer books after the farewell interview (when Allen told you to do a thing, you did it — he was that kind of man) and would recognize at once what he had in mind. Psalm 16, Verse 5:

The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground: yea, I have a goodly heritage.

The present generation of young organists would do well to hang this text over their music desks; and they might like to take note of the word "heritage" like to take note of the word "heritage"
— what has been passed on to them
from previous generations. They could
be forgiven for taking our present
musical and technical standards for
granted — they can never have known
anything but "a fair ground." But my
contemporaries — those of us who
were born in the early years of this
century — can remember a different
state of afairs when we were the
younger generation. To us the general
improvement in standards of playing
and the increasing respect given to
organs and organ music are a fulfilment of hopes that in our younger
days often seemed hopeless. days often seemed hopeless.

I must be careful not give you any

I must be careful not give you any false impressions when I speak of conditions 45 to 50 years ago, and I want to make it quite clear that I am speaking of conditions in England only, not in Canada or the United States; there may be points of similarity, but that is not for me to say. I have been involved in the English organ world for 46 years. In all that time I have always known where to find playing of the known where to find playing of the finest quality, technically and musically, in programs which would often offer a wider variety of musical interest than the more conventional programs of the 1960s. Our best players 40 years ago

A Goodly Heritage

RCCO National Convention College Service address by SIR WILLIAM McKIE

were quite as good as the best of to-day. But there were not so many of them; and discriminating and knowl-edgeable listeners were much fewer. edgeable listeners were much fewer.
Many potential good listeners were led edgeable listeners were much fewer. Many potential good listeners were led astray by false prophets, the ignorant and foolish recitalists who held to the pernicious belief that an uninformed audience will listen to and accept a piece of "good" music if you attract them to your recital by a bait of several "popular" pieces. This is a fallacy. If you apologize for real music by surrounding it with masses of rubbish, the bad will ultimately drive out the good. The false prophets who practice this doctrine deserve the fate which Elijah brought down on the prophets of Baal. I fancy this kind of music has disappeared by now: I have seen no signs of it for many years. It has a certain interest of its own and might well be a suitable subject for a learned thesis: it might even have sufficient entertainment value to provide material for an LP recording, for there is a kind of eerie charm about it. It ranged from the falsely sentimental to the corny. Some of it was both falsely sentimental and corny, notably one particular art form which was already edging its way

the falsely sentimental to the corny. Some of it was both falsely sentimental and corny, notably one particular art form which was already edging its way out even in my student days and which many of you may not even have heard of: the Storm Fantasia.

I suppose these masterpieces drew their inspiration from Beethoven's Sixth Symphony. The form was simple. There would be a quiet introductory movement, suggesting sunlit pastures in the high Alps and just hinting at the quiet tinkling of cowbells (or perhaps it was the bell of the little church by the Alpine path!); then a movement with a hint of gaiety (the simple peasants enjoying themselves, very discreetly of course); then THE STORM itself, which would be heard gathering weight as it approached before it finally burst all over the audience; at last, calm again, mellow sunshine, and a hymn of thanks sung by the devout peasants (on the Vox Humana).

The organ lends itself all too well to these onomatopoeic effects; storms had a great vogue in the Victorian era, and lingered on into the earlier years of the 20th century.

Not very far from the Royal College of Music was a church where an organ recital was always given late on every

of Music was a church where an organ recital was always given late on every Wednesday afternoon. The final item recital was always given late on every Wednesday afternoon. The final item in each program was invariably a storm. As far as I can remember, Mr. A., the organist, had a repertory of three. Two of these were by 19th century composers whom for charity's sake I would prefer not to name (they were respected musicians who held appointments of some importance on the Continent). I am a little hazy about the third but I think it may have been by the organist himself and it far exceeded the others in intensity. Mr. A. had had some ingenious mechanical devices built into the organ to emphasise the musical effects. Rather early in the quiet first movement he would touch an ivory button to the left of the great organ keys, which set ringing a cowbell inside the organ case (or was it a church bell? I forgot which). Lightning was not only suggested by glissandi on the full swell, played at fabulous speed because he sprinkled french chalk over the swell keys before be began the piece — it was actually simulated by a device which came into action as the storm was reaching its height and started a series of electric lamps flashing behind the organ front. It was terrific!

I remember Mr. A. very well — and who could forget his storm! He was a

I remember Mr. A. very well — and who could forget his storm! He was a kindly man who took himself and his

art very seriously indeed.

If a cymbalstern and tremulant are acceptable in a classical organ, perhaps I am unreasonable in cavilling at a cowbell and electric flashes in a 19th century instrument. And no doubt it could be said on Mr. A's behalf that he provided good clean fun for the students who occasionally came to his Wednesday afternoon sessions, and genuine thrills for the few old ladies who made up the greater part of his usually scanty audience. But no one else came, as far as I can remember, and over a period of years he must have else came, as far as I can remember, and over a period of years he must have done incalculable harm. With great regret I must rate him as False Prophet No. 1.

You will have guessed that I have been quoting an extreme case and of course Mr. A. was already a bit of an oddity when I last heard him in 1920 or thereabouts: I chose an extreme

oddity when I last heard him in 1920 or thereabouts: I chose an extreme case deliberately to show as sharply as possible how ideas can change in a comparatively short space of time, and to emphasise that we are a good deal better off in 1965 than our colleagues were in 1920. I would like to commend to you the study of the history of organ. better off in 1965 than our colleagues were in 1920. I would like to commend to you the study of the history of organ playing the last 50 or 60 years; the periodicals devoted to the interests of the art will provide plenty of valuable and often entertaining material. This could provide both insurance and resistance against the mistakes of judgment always waiting to be made and also give us the useful reminder that our own opinions and decisions will have to bear the scrutiny of posterity in due time. One of the most salutary mental processes I know is the attempt to estimate which of our present practices and beliefs will be thought ridiculous in 25 years time. Some must be. Many of the ideas of 25 years ago now seem to us to be quite wrong, and these ideas have often been the unanimous ideas of the best minds of the time. Were they all wrong? It is an encouraging fact that at present we are not unanimous; there is a great amount of very healthy disagreement. I suppose that the two topics on which there is most division of opinion are tonal architecture and the interpretation of music of the 18th century and earlier. Both topics can be discussed with endless enjoyment because there is no final answer, nor is there likely to be. You can say with perfect truth, for example, that when you play Bach the style and conditions in which his music was first played should be reproduced as nearly as possible. It could also be said that, if we accept performances of Shakespeare in modern dress because his characters are timeless and the emotions expressed are eternal, it may not be inconsistent to stop treating Bach as an antique. I have heard wholly contions expressed are eternal, it may not be inconsistent to stop treating Bach as an antique. I have heard wholly conas an antique. I have heard wholly convincing Bach performances by organists of both schools of thought whose skill did not end with technique, but who had a clear idea of what they believed Bach's intentions to be and the skill to communicate their vision to their listeners with authority. Here then are two clearly opposed points of view. Time may show which is right. Perhaps neither is wholly right. Can we ever hope to arrive at absolute truth? We are governed by the thought patterns of our own time, which are always quietly changing; I have been aware of three sharply defined and entirely different styles of organ playing in my lifetime. So I must play for safety now, and come to my end without offering you any conclusions; but at least I can remind you of Sir Hugh Allen's favorite text: Allen's favorite text:
Yea, I have a goodly heritage.

2344 center street, bethlehem, pennsylvania

et non impedias musicam



	M			900
		Н		Military
		0		
		L	C	
		T	L	
		K	E	
		A	٧	
		M	E	
		P	L	
			A	
PLYMOUTH CHURCH OF SHAKER HEIGHTS			N	
Cleveland, Ohio			D	
JOHN D. HERR Musician				

Console Mirror

Suitable for organ console or piano



\$19.95 complete

FULLY ADJUSTABLE PORTABLE FELTED BASE

SOLID OAK CONSTRUCTION

Mahogany

Walnut

Oak Finishes

MANUFACTURED BY S. G. BULLIONS & CO.

- PIPE ORGANS -

211 York Avenue West Pittston, Penna.

Please ship mirrors in finishes.
Check or money order enclosed. Parcel Post charge collect. Money-back guarantee.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE

LOUIS F. MOHR & COMPANY ORGAN MAINTENANCE

2899 Valentine Ave. New York 58, N. Y. Telephone: SEdgwick 3-5628

ergency Service—Yearly Contracts Harps-Chimes-Blowers Expert Overhauling

"An Organ Properly Maintained Means Better Music"

ERNEST WHITE EDITIONS

ORGAN MUSIC CHURCH MUSIC

3356 N. Pennsylvania Street

Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Willan

by MARGARET DRYNAN

ealey Willan, Musician, celebrates Healey Willan, Musician, celebrates his 85th birthday on the 12th of this month of October. On the occasion of his 80th birthday. The DIAPASON published an article on his work, particularly with reference to his choirs of St. Mary Magdalene Church in Toronto and the liturgical music written for them.

for them.

It would now seem appropriate to outline his general musical production with especial reference to his unabated output within the last five years.

Dr. Willan regards as his most demanding and absorbing project since his 80th birthday the revision of his opera Deirdre. The 2000-year-old Irish legend of Deirdre of the Sorrows and Conochar, King of Ireland, as retold in poetic prose by John Coulter, was composed for radio performance by Dr. Willan on a commission from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. It was broadcast in 1947 and again in 1951.

1951.

In 1961, Herman Geiger-Torel, head of the Opera School at the Royal Conservatory of Music of Toronto, and General Director of the Canadian Opera Company, and Ettore Mazzoleni, Principal of the Royal Conservatory of Music of Toronto persuaded being that cipal of the Royal Conservatory of Music of Toronto, persuaded him that Deirdre should be revised for stage presentation. The transition from radio to stage involved an amazing amount of revision by the librettist and the composer, Passages of introduction, continuity and identification processors for to stage involved an amazing amount of revision by the librettist and the composer, Passages of introduction, continuity and identification necessary for radio performance were superfluous on the stage and the whole production had to be tightened up to increase the dramatic impact. Interludes between scenes had to be composed and orchestrated and fitted in smoothly. However, as Dr. Willan said to the writer, "It was a labour of love. Being of Irish descent, I have a special fondness for Deirdre."

The opera was presented in the exciting new MacMillan Theatre in the Edward Johnson Building, Toronto, with an excellent cast and superb sets April 2 and 3 of this year. It was so successful that it was repeated for a capacity audience April 5. Dr. Willan's dream is to see a performance of Deirdre in Ireland where the ancient Gaelic legend is ever fresh and beautiful.

Another exacting and important creative task undertaken by Dr. Willan in the past five years was the preparation and publication of the plainsong corollary to the revised 1959 Canadian Prayer Book. Actually two books were produced, a plainsong edition of the Psalter and, of special interest to organists, a set of accompaniments.

The Canadian Psalter, Plainsong Edition, the first of its kind published in Canada, was undertaken at the special request of the Right Rev. F. H. Wilkinson, Lord Bishop of Toronto, and Chairman of the Music Committee of the Prayer Book Revision Committee of the Special Responsories and some canticles not commonly found in psalters.



To supplement this work, Dr. Willan prepared a book of accompaniments and this was published by the Gregorian Association of Toronto of which he was the Musical Director.

Dr. Willan's orchestral and chamber works include two symphonies, a piano concerto, overtures, marches, sonatas for violin and piano, two piano works, trios and string quartets, and the incidental music for 14 plays. A work which has been performed with great enjoyment by adult groups and which might be termed chamber music of sorts, is his Rhythm Band Suite. Many of these works continue to be performed regularly. His second symphony was played on radio by the Toronto Symphony Orchestra under Sir Ernest MacMillan's direction this spring. This month a performance of his piano concerto will be broadcast with Shiela Henig as soloist.

loist.

How many organists realize that Dr. Willan has had over 125 organ works published? Of these five chorale preludes, 36 hymn preludes and postludes and several other selections have been published in the last five years. His two great organ compositions are, of course, his Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue, numbers 1 and 2, the latter published in 1960.

In the choral field, anthems, motets,

published in 1960.

In the choral field, anthems, motets, carols, fauxbourdons, hymn tunes, services, settings of the missa brevis continue to flow from Dr. Willan's indefatigable pen, until now more than 200 sacred and liturgical works have been published, and additionally 48 secular choral works, 40 original songs and over 60 song arrangements. At the and over 60 song arrangements. At the moment he is composing the last of a complete set of introits and graduals for the church year in the Lutheran Church. Since 1960 he has published two sets of hymn anthems, totalling 25 in all, and has acted as music editor for *The Hymn Book for Children* for the Anglican Church.

the Anglican Church.

Dr. Willan gave up his position (after 32 years) as University of Toronto organist in 1964 but he is still as active as ever in his work as organist and choir director at the church of St. Mary Magdalene in Toronto. Here he is completing his 44th year of service and he often says that this is the last position he will relinquish. Since many of his gallery choir members are students of music at the University, there is a continual change of personnel in the choir. This involves constant training of new people, but it also means that many young people go back to their homes in all parts of the country enriched by their experience of singing the great music of the church.

Dr. Willan's recently completed Mispersional descriptions are recorded to the country.

Dr. Willan's recently completed Missa Brevis 14 has a distinct harmonic flavour of its own and is sung with great enjoyment by his choir.

great enjoyment by his choir.

Since his first training in organ and choir work was received between the age of 8 and 14 at St. Saviour's Choir School in Eastbourne, England, Dr. Willan has always been interested in the teaching of boy choristers. In 1954, at the request of the Bishop of Toronto, he organized the Diocese of Toronto summer choir school. After an absence of a couple of years he returned this summer as Music Director and it is reported that the boys were glad to have "the old Doc" back.

Dr. Willan's many friends in the

Dr. Willan's many friends in the United States and Canada will join in wishing him a happy bithday and all the luck o' the Irish!

RICHARD M. PEEK

COVENANT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

1000 E. Morehead

Charlotte, N. C.

Oswald G.

RAGATZD.M.A.

Recital

Professor of Organ INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Lectures

THOMAS PAUL LINDSLEY

F.A.G.O., M.MUS.

St. Michael and All Angels Church 4300 Colgate Street at Douglas Dallas 25, Texas

Organ Faculty, School of Music Southern Methodist University Dallas 5, Texas

CHRISTINE

St. Paul's in the Desert, Episcopal

TOMLINSON

Methodist Church Temple Isaiah Civic Chorus

HARRY **United Presbyterian** Cathedral City

Palm Springs, California

CHURCH IN ENGLEWOOD ORDERS NEW MÖLLER

JOSEPH COUTRET IS ORGANIST

First Presbyterian to Have 4-Manual; Robert Baker Is Consultant for Chancel Installation

M. P. Möller, Inc. has been awarded the contract to build a four-manual organ for the First Presbyterian Church, Englewood, N. J. The swell and choirpositiv divisions will be installed in chambers in the chancel area and the great and pedal divisions will be exposed in the chancel. The antiphonal division will be exposed at the rear of the nave.

division will be exposed at the rear of the nave.

Dr. Robert Baker was retained as consultant and the specifications of the organ were prepared by him in consultation with Joseph Coutret, organist and choirmaster of the church, and the Möller staff.

GREAT
Quintaton 16 ft. 61 pipes
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nachthorn 4 ft. 61 pipes
Waldflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Fourniture 3-5 ranks 269 pipes
Cymbel 3 ranks 183 pipes
Trompete 8 ft. 61 pipes
Chimes
Tremulant

SWELL
Rohrgedeckt 16 ft. 68 pipes
Rohrgedeckt 8 ft. 12 pipes
Viole d'Gambe 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viole Celeste 8 ft. 68 pipes
Principal 4 ft. 68 pipes
Flachflöte 4 ft. 68 pipes
Nazard 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Weitprinzipal 2 ft. 61 pipes
Tierce 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Tierce 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Contra Fagotto 16 ft. 68 pipes
Trompette 8 ft. 68 pipes
Fagotto 8 ft. 12 pipes
Vox Humana 8 ft. (prepared)
Clairon 4 ft. 68 pipes
Tremulant



The Colby Institute of Church Music's annual one-week session in August was its 10th on the Mayflower Hill campus of Colby College, Waterville, Maine. Registration was the largest in history. The faculty consisted of Thomas Richner, organ; Samuel Walter, choir sessions; Phyllis Cobb, conducting and direction of the "smaller churches" group; and Adel Heinrich, planning of service programs. Everett F. Strong was director.

CHOIR-POSITIV
Gedeckt 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viola 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viola Celeste 8 ft. (prepared)
Flauto Dolce 8 ft. 68 pipes
Flauto Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes
Spitzprincipal 4 ft. 68 pipes
Koppelfiöte 4 ft. 68 pipes
Oktav 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Sifflöne 1 ft. (prepared)
Scharf 3 ranks 183 pipes
English Horn 16 ft. 68 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. 68 pipes
Tremulant

ANTIPHONAL
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Holzgedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Erzähler 8 ft. 61 pipes
Principal Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Fifteenth 2 ft. 61 pipes
Mixture 4 ranks 244 pipes
Fanfare Trumpet 8 ft. 68 pipes
Trompete 8 ft.

PEDAL
Bourdon 32 ft. 8 pipes
Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes
Quintaton 16 ft.
Rohrgedeckt 16 ft.
Flauto Dolce 16 ft. 12 pipes
Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 12 pipes
Spitzflöte 8 ft. (prepared)
Rohrgedeckt 8 ft.
Super Octave 4 ft. 12 pipes
Spitzflöte 4 ft. (prepared)
Blockflöte 4 ft. 32 pipes
Blockflöte 4 ft. 32 pipes
Grave Mixture 2 ranks 64 pipes
Rauschpfeife 2 ranks 24 pipes
Posaune 32 ft. 12 pipes
Posaune 16 ft. 32 pipes
Contra Fagotto 16 ft. 12 pipes
Posaune 5 ft. 12 pipes
Krummhorn 4 ft.
Chimes

ANTIPHONAL PEDAL Holzgedeckt 16 ft. 12 pipes

CHURCH IN MISSISSIPPI ORDERS MÖLLER ORGAN

GREENVILLE 1ST PRESBYTERIAN

George Muns Is Minister of Music — Three Manuals are Included in Design of Instrument

The First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, Miss. has awarded a contract to M. P. Möller, Inc. for a new three-manual pipe organ. George Muns, minister of music, and Lyndell Watkins, consultant, in consultation with Peter Daniels, representing Möller, designed the instrument.

GREAT
Bourdon 16 ft. 12 pipes
Diapason 8 ft. 61 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Doublette 2 ft. 61 pipes
Mixture 2-4 ranks 208 pipes
Chimes 21 bells

SWELL Rohrflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes Viole de Gambe 8 ft. 61 pipes Voix Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes Spitzprincipal 4 ft. 61 pipes Rohrflöte 4 ft. 12 pipes Plein Jeu 3 ranks 183 pipes Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes Tremulant

CHOIR
Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn Celeste 2 ranks 110 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nazard 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Blockflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Tierce 1½ ft. 61 pipes
English Horn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Tremulant

PEDAL
Sub Bass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Gedackt 16 ft. 12 pipes
Prinzipal 8 ft. 32 pipes
Gedackt 8 ft.
Octave 4 ft. 12 pipes
Octave 2 ft. 12 pipes
Double Trompette 16 ft. 12 pipes
Trompette 8 ft.
Clairon 4 ft.

NEW for ADVENT and CHRISTMAS

UNISON		
5566	IF YE WOULD HEAR THE ANGELS SING	arr, Butt
5535	SHINE LOVELY CHRISTMAS (with Descant)	Caldwell
S A		
5426	CAROL, SWEETLY CAROL	arr. Ehret
5525	SHINE LOVELY CHRISTMAS STAR (with Descant)	Caldwell
5526	THE VIRGIN MARY HAD A BABY BOY	arr. Ehret
5345	THREE MUMMERS	
SSA		
5545	ANGELUS AD PASTORES AIT	Monteverdi/Field
5498	COMPANIONS ALL SING LOUDLY	arr. Enret
5572	CRADLE SONG	Parke
5544	HODIE CHRISTUS NATUS EST	
5542	SLUMBER NOW BELOVED CHILD	
5409	THOU MUST LEAVE THY LOWLY DWELLING	
5424	WINDS THROUGH THE OLIVE TREES	
S A B	THE STATE OF THE S	
5560	THE LITTLE ROAD TO BETHLEHEM	Head
5475	THE VIRGIN MARY HAD A BABY BOY	arr. Ehret
5564	THE VIRGIN MARY HAD A BABY BOYVENI, VENI EMMANUEL	arr. Kodalv
SATB		,
5470	CAROL OF THE SHEPHERDS	arr. Ehret
5482	FEAR NOT, FOR BEHOLD I BRING GOOD TIDINGS	Hagen/Gambosi
5528	HOSANNA TO THE SON OF DAVID	
5532	HOW LOVELY SHINES THE MORNING STAR	
5476	IN BETHLEHEM THAT NOBLE PLACE	
5427	MARIA WALKS AMID THE THORN	
5437	ON THIS DAY TO US IS BORN	
5578	THE FIRST MERCY	
5483	THE MORNING STAR	
3403		Same a simple of the
	For Reference Copies Write Dept. E5	

BOOSEY and HAWKES Oceanside, New York 11572



Dr. Albert Schweitzer, one of the most significant, beloved and remarkable men of our time, died peacefully in his sleep Sept. 4 in a plain iron bed at the jungle mission of Lambarene, Gabon, which he and his wife founded in 1913. He was buried the following day in a plain wooden coffin in the nearby cemetery. He had been seriously ill for only 10 days. His daughter, Rhena Eckert had been at her 90-year-old father's side since he was stricken. Tributes were expressed by leaders of many countries and were reprinted at length in most daily newspapers.

Dr. Schweitzer's early fame as an organist and champion of the works of Bach, and as a student of the principles of organ design are of particular significance for organists. His writings and editing and his many recordings are of equal lasting influence.

New from Augsburg - for the Organist

MANUALS ONLY edited by David N. Johnson

Easy, two-staff compositions of high quality for use in the service or for teaching. Teachers will find this collection an excellent supplementary source to use with Dr. Johnson's Instruction Book for Beginning Organists. \$1.60

FREE ORGAN ACCOMPANIMENTS TO HYMNS, Vol. II
Eleven free accompaniments for congregational singing, by nine outstanding contemporary composers. Selections are for Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, and other special occasions. \$2.00

ROULADE FOR ORGAN by Gerald Near, edited by Marilyn Mason An original composition, suitable for recital or service postlude. Medium difficult.

DECK THYSELF, WITH JOY AND GLADNESS (Schmücke dich, o liebe Seele)

by Barbara Owen

A chorale prelude suitable for the communion service.

Write for details on the 11th Annual Minneapolis Church Music Clinic . . . January 7 and 8, 1966.

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE . Music Department

426 South Fifth St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55415 57 East Main St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

TELLERS ORGAN CO.

- NORTH ARLINGTON, NEW JERSEY FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 3 M 27 R
- HULL, IOWA FIRST CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH 2 M 22 R

architects and builders of custom instruments created for a purpose

1906 - 1965 Erie, Pennsylvania

NUNC DIMITTIS

DEATH CLOSES CAREERS FOR TWO ORGANISTS, BUILDER

The passing of three important men in our field on the other side of the Atlantic is reported to us by Lady Jeans:

Susi Jeans:

Moody
Dr. Charles H. Moody, CBE, DMus, honorary FRCO, for 52 years organist and master of the choristers of Ripon Cathedral, died in early August at the age of 91. He had retired from Ripon on his 80th birthday in 1954. He conducted the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society from 1912 to 1924. He was a composer and an author. In 1945 he took the cathedral dean to court when he attempted substitutions in the liturgy.

Kurt Wolfgang Senn, Lector of the University of Bern, Switzerland, and organist of the Bern Münster since 1937, died June 25. A pupil of Karl Straube, he was an organist of international reputation, playing frequently in England. His Abendmusiken at Bern were famous throughout Europe. He was responsible for the two Inter-national Congresses of Church Musi-cians which took place in Bern in 1952 and 1962.

Abend

Abend
Fritz Abend, organ builder of Lich
Oberhessen, died July 29 at the age of
67. He was a fine voicer and craftsman
and many of the organs which he
voiced bear the unmistakable mark of
his artistry. He planned and built the
Baroque organ at Cleveland Lodge,
Dorking in 1935 and was responsible
for its voicing. He also restored an
English organ of 1820 which stands in
Cleveland Lodge, He spent several years English organ of 1820 which stands in Cleveland Lodge. He spent several years working in Sweden where he built practically single-handed large tracker action organs. Since then he worked for the builders Forster and Nicolaus. He was not only a brilliant organ builder but possessed personal charm which endeared to friends in several countries.

YOUNG HALIFAX ORGANIST LOSES FIGHT WITH CANCER

William Murray Vanderburgh, organist and choirmaster at St. Andrew's United Church, Halifax, N.S. until his resignation a year ago, died Aug. 8 after a seven-year battle with

Born in Toronto he held ARCT and

Born in Toronto he held ARCT and FTCL diplomas. He was appointed organist of Toronto's Wychwood Presbyterian Church in Toronto at the age of 14 and later was interim organist at Grace Church-on-the-Hill.

He went to Halifax in 1947 as assistant organist at All Saints' Catheral until his appointment as organist and choirmaster at St. Andrew's. He served as music master at King's Collegiate School, Windsor and later at Dartmouth Academy.

Mr. Vanderburgh was chairman of the Halifax RCCO Centre from 1961 to 1963 and for many years served on the executive of the Halifax festivals. His parents and a sister survive him. Burial was in Toronto.

Burial was in Toronto.

CHARLES KENNEDY SCOTT, founder and conductor of the Oriana Society in London died July 2 at the age of 89. Known for his direction of Elizabethan and modern English part songs, he was also associated in the performance of Bach church cantatas with such scholars as Schweitzer, Terry and Hadow.



Carrie E. Livingston, 75, Bridgeton, N.J., died of a heart attack Sept. 2 while visiting relatives in Buffalo, N.Y. She was one of the charter members of the Southern New Jersey AGO Chapter and was a past-dean. At the time of her death she was chapter historian and had been appointed to another term as state chairman for Southern New Jersey. She was also a member of the Philadelphia Chapter.

Miss Livingston had made a career in music, specializing in piano and organ, and was music supervisor in the public schools for many years. She served as organist at the Bethany Temple Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, for 51 years, having left that post last year for a similar position at the Trinity Methodist Church, Bridgeton.



Charlotte Kunzig, well-known organist and teacher from the Central Pennsylvania AGO Chapter died at her home in Hollidaysburg, Pa. after a brief illness. She served the Presbyterian Church of Hollidaysburg for

Presbyterian Church of Hollidaysburg for 42 years until her retirement in 1958.

A fitting service planned by her niece, Ruth Roth, Detroit, Mich., was held in Miss Kunzig's home church. Bach choral works were sung throughout the service; the congregation sang Ein feste Burg just before the benediction.

Miss Kunzig's death came on the 98th and

the benediction.

Miss Kunzig's death came on the 98th anniversary of her parents' marriage. She
carried on the family church organist tradition: her paternal ancestors were organists
in a Lutheran Church near Eisenach, Germany for more than 152 consecutive years. many for more than 152 consecutive years. She attended Northwestern University where the choir school was under the direction of Clarence and Helen Dickinson. In summer from 1925 through 1928 she studied at Fontainebleau with Widor and Dupré.

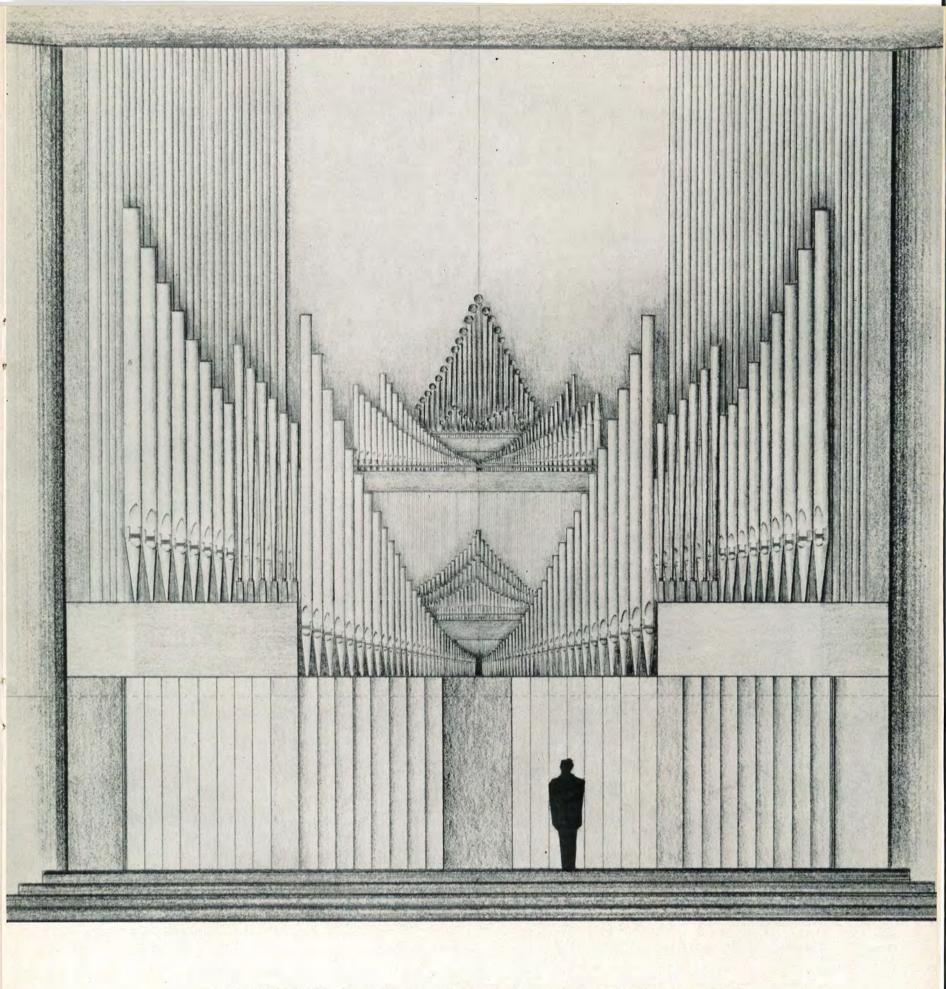
Through the years Miss Kunzig made an inestimable contribution to the cultural life of her area as her students took their places in church music.

WHITE, SON COMPANY, INC.

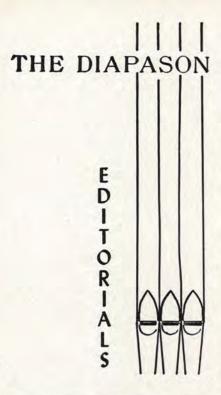
SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF

ORGAN LEATHERS

Samples on Request — Phone Liberty 2-7550 222 Summer Street, Boston 10, Massachusetts



THE KENNEDY CENTER for the Performing Arts, Washington, D. C. exemplifies a surging cultural renaissance in Twentieth Century America. Designed by Edward Durell Stone, it is a superbly planned mecca where our national society may witness performances by the world's finest artists. In keeping with this concept, through Mrs. Jouett Shouse, Aeolian-Skinner has been commissioned to design and build the organ in the Concert Hall as a memorial to her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Filene. We are privileged to continue our tradition of creating instruments for the leading concert halls of our Country.



The opinions, ideas and suggestions on the editorial page are the responsibility of the editors of this publication and do not necessarily reflect official policies or points of view of the elected officers of either the American Guild of Organists or the Royal Canadian College of Organists and should not be construed as such. as such.

Drawing Fine Lines

The need to make minute judgement is one all of us must face. To borrow an ancient cliché, nothing is simply black or white, most things come in the varying shades of gray in between. Each person's eyesight (or mindsight) must contribute to his differentiations. From here, sunlight and shadow being what they are, something may look a dark gray approaching black; from there it may seem lighter than medium gray.

An editor is constantly faced with

making decisions, in deciding how gray a thing is and finally attempting to draw a line of sorts between things which at first glance appear to be almost identical.

Our most difficult decision is whether something is essentially news, and so at home in our columns, or publicity, masquerading in a thin disguise as news. News frequently and rightly has publicity value to people involved in it and good publicity almost has to have some news value.

There are various tests one can make and they have some validity. One of the more ancient ones is the question: "Would it be newsworthy if it happened to another person?" If the answer is yes, then it gains even more news value when its chief actor is a person of genuine interest to readers.

In "movie magazines" something be-comes news because a "name" does it. In a professional magazine, such as this one tries to be, it is not news that Homer Hyena likes artichokes but the opening of a great auditorium or church gains great added interest for us when we know that the distinguished Dr. Hyena had brilliant success as he introduced a deathless new American work.

Another valid question: "Is the item something which happens again and again to various people?" If the answer is affirmative, it is rarely of more than local interest (as in the case of an or-ganist performing or conducting a new composition of his own in church and having it considered or even accepted for publication, for example). If the composition is sung at Westminster Abbey, or played by a major artist to open a great festival, then it becomes international news.

Everyone's own activities, being near at hand and furnishing personal involvement, seem very important to the person concerned. An editor must ask how well the story would read in Ban-gor, Maine and Wichita, Kansas, in Tampa, Florida and Spokane, Washing-

A news editor's final goal in life is to be fair to everyone, never to play favorites or to hold prejudices. But an editor, like other human beings, never approaches even hailing distance of his goal.

And there's the rub!

Reverence for Life

By the time this issue is delivered to even Chicago's nearest neighbors, every daily and weekly, and most monthly, publications will have devoted pages of space to well-deserved tributes to one of the most memorable men of our century, the great Albert Schweitzer.

Much of the space has been devoted to his unique humanitarian efforts of the last half century, his work for world peace, his "reverence for life" philosophy as exemplified in his famed hospital at Lambarene in Equitorial Africa.

Magazines with enormous resources have surely extracted the maximum truth and beauty from a noble life. Eloquent tongues have sung his praises.

Not a little has been said about Albert Schweitzer's contribution to our own fields of organ and church music, but these matters deserve review here. The famed Widor-Schweitzer edition of Bach's organ works has served two generations of organ students and re-citalists well. Schweitzer ideas of motive symbolism in Bach has inspired careful and perspicacious study even among those who feel his conclusions not completely substantiated. His interest in old organs and his attempts to incorporate their principles in contemporary design may have preceded the "classic revolution" in organ building by at in organ building by at least a generation.

Albert Schweitzer Bach recordings have set a lasting standard even in these days when tempos and articulation depart far from his special kind

of playing.

The picture of this great old man, renewing himself after exhausting toil by careful playing of Bach organ mu-sic on a jungle-scarred pedal piano is one that has become a permanent part of our heritage.

Albert Schweitzer taught us all many things but organists owe him most of

From Age to Age

We balding, graying adolescents who sang Over There in World War I par-ades have periods of feeling pretty old at times, as though we were somewhere near the end of our tether. But then we look about us, and in our old field find shining examples of the way to grow old as God must have intended.

Dr. Clarence Dickinson continues to amaze us all. Well into his 93rd year he shames our generation with his enthusiasms, his kindnesses, his boundless

S. Lewis Elmer is, course, a youngster compared to Dr. D. Mr. AGO was probably still carving his name on a gradeschool desk when Dr. D received his high school diploma (and presumably became "academic!")

We wager either of these fine American church musicians could slide onto the organ bench at the drop of a hat and play a service to make any of us

But another magnificent oldster only three years or so Dr. Elmer's junior not only can slide onto the bench but does regularly. Healey Willan's services at St. Mary Magdalene in Toronto have set a standard of excellence for the whole world for almost half a century, and, what's more, still do - even as Dr. Willan passes his 85th milestone.

And, like Verdi, at an age most composers have long since laid aside their music quills, Canada's great man of music completes an opera, writes prolifically for the organ and for choir, and continues to astound everyone with his vigor, his razor-sharp mind and his high gifts.

What a trio! Youth, too often wasted on the young, follows these three men about like a halo.

Will the marvels of modern science help produce a bit more ample supply of their ilk?

Computer Logic

We wish we had time to excavate a whole raft of statistics on organ conventions. This would involve minute currying of six hundred fifty-odd back issues of The Diapason, correspondence with steering committee members of hundreds of old and new conventions, and finally the services of one of those amazing contemporary young men able to converse with that beast of the 60s, the electronic computer. What a fascinating set of graphs, what a blinding set of charts might result!

The final results might well surprise us but one certain product could hardly fail to emerge: that convention-going among North American organists has become an ever-growing custom, habit,

vice or virtuosity.

As we write this we are less than one week removed from a most enjoyable RCCO national convention. The 329 attendance equals nearly a quarter of the College's total membership. If AGO national conventions were proportionately supported, they would attract (Heaven forbid!) some 4,000 delegates. attract Nearly a quarter of those attending came from below the border. For Canadians to return this in kind, it would be necessary for at least a third of the RCCO total membership to combine into the Canadian delegation. This gets pretty silly, doesn't it? But don't you wonder how it would come out, solved by the "new math?"

A few serious and decidedly un-silly matters need mention: Canada from here on out will have biennial national conventions in alternate years from those of the AGO. RCCO regionals will be inaugurated in intervening years beginning in 1966. 1967 will be a big challenge and responsibility for all of us, as the able, enthusiastic but much less numerous membership of the RCCO acts as host to the first International Congress of Organists to be held in the Americas.

Get those computers rolling! There's much work to be done and we will all need that super-human wisdom.

For the Record

The Record Industry Association of America released a report toward the end of August concerning phonograph record sales for 1964. Record manufacturers grossed \$275,530,000, more than \$23,000,000 above 1963 gross, on a production increase of 9.2 per cent. Retail sales went up nearly \$49,000,000. "Classical" records comprised much more than half of the long-playing stereo albums something encouraging to know, we feel.

We wish there were a complete breakdown available on organ records. We assume that E. Power Biggs, with several new releases this year, again led in his field. We cannot recall any previous year when so many foreign organ records have received so many FM radio performances in our area - Heiller, Alain, Walcha, Preston, Kraft, to name but a few. Probably their sales record rose in a direct parallel.

We suspect that organ records have done particularly well in stereo versions. For no other instrument or group of instruments gains more from stereo, we think.

Stereo tape is growing in use and is

Those Were the Days

Fifty years ago the October, 1915 issue issue published the following news of interest to readers —

A festival of music marked the open-

ing of the five-manual Austin organ at the Medinah Temple, Chicago. A 50the Medinah Temple, Chicago. A 50-piece orchestra, an operatic soprano, organists Wilhelm Middelschulte, William Zeuch, Dr. Lewis Browne and Charles M. Kirk, and a commissioned work for organ and orchestra by Felix Borowski all were part of it. To match the building's architecture, programs were "largely of an oriental character"

The new four-manual Kilgen organ in the gallery and the three-manual sanc-

the gallery and the three-manual sanc-tuary organ in the St. Louis Cathedral were described

What came to be known as "the Mighty Wurlitzer" was awarded a grand prize and a gold medal at the Panama-Pacific exposition for "combining the majesty of the cathedral organ with the full symphony orchestra"

The Philadelphia Organ Players Club

arranged a set of six organ recitals for students of Central High School

Twenty-five years ago this magazine re-ported these events in the organ world in its October, 1940 issue —

Joseph Bonnet, famed French organist. Joseph Bonnet, famed French organist, arrived for a three-month American tour The national convention of the CCO with headquarters at the Toronto Conservatory carried on Aug. 27-28 despite the war. Among recitalists were John Linn, Quentin McLean and David Ouchterlony. Paul Ambrose was elected president

E. Power Biggs played the complete organ works of Bach in a series of 11 recitals between Oct. 7 and 29 at St.

Paul's Chapel, Columbia University
Mary Sullivan's 68 years as organist at
Chicago's Church of the Annunciation
was considered some sort of a record

Ten years ago these stories made news on the pages of the issue of August

David Craighead was appointed head of the organ department at the Eastman School of Music

School of Music
The CCO convention was held Aug.
29 to Sept. 1 at London, Ont. Gordon
D. Jeffery was elected president
Listed successful candidates for Guild
certificates included six FAGOs, 40
AAGOs and nine ChMs for a total of 55
Robert Elmore became organist and
choirmaster of the Central Moravian
Church Bethlehm Pa

Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

The program for the midwinter conclave in Philadelphia Dec. 27-29 was announced; 1955 regionals at Providence and Louisville were still to take place

particularly good for the reproduction of organ tone. Several organists, including Virgil Fox, are available now on

It would be interesting to know what proportion of organ records are bought by organists, what proportion by hi-fi "bugs" and what by just intelligent, appreciative music lovers. We would like to believe that categories 1 and 3 are gradually surpassing category 2. But have you heard a top-notch bit of modern organ recording engineering, displayed on the components accumulated by a really cranky sound dilettante? Talk about the King of Instruments!

WA-LI-RO 32ND FESTIVAL EVENSONG AT SANDUSKY

The two-week choirmaster course of The two-week choirmaster course of Wa-Li-Ro, Put-in-Bay, Ohio, was climaxed by the annual festival evensong. Music sung was the Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis in A, William Harris, and Jublilate in C, Britten. A section of anthems was sung in memory of Paul Allon Reymor founder of the school. Allen Beymer, founder of the school. Faculty members, Lionel Dakers, Exeter Cathedral, and Dr. Leo Sowerby, College of Church Musicians, Washington, D.C. directed the service, service organist was Robert Quade and William Didelius played preludes and postlude. Warren Miller continues as Wa-Li-Ro director.

HANDEL'S SOLOMON provided the most elaborate pair of concerts yet staged at the Stratford Festival Aug. 27 and 29.

Letters to the Editor

More on Memorizing ver, B.C. Aug. 16 —

To the Editor

To the Editor:

* * * * Robert Rayfield's * * Memorizing at the Organ in the August issue must surely have been read by all, learned by many and, I would hope, inwardly digested by at least all serious students of the organ. * * I find his paragraph beginning "Such matters as fingering, pedaling, expression, manual positions and combination changes will not be discussed" to be most significant. This statement can cover a multitude of details but only emphasizes that whilst some of us organists may consider ourselves pretty dumb because we cannot even memorize one of the easier Bach chorale preludes, let alone one movement of a trio sonata, ludes, let alone one movement of a trio sonata, we can at least consider and take heart.

ludes, let alone one movement of a trio sonata, we can at least consider and take heart.

Most of us are choirmasters and when rehearsing our choir in an unaccompanied work, surely our most oft-used plea is "Watch the conductor." "Watch me, we plead in near desperation when the tenors, eyes glued to music, persist in coming in two beats early—or late—and the sopranos almost tearfully excuse themselves that they cannot remember what to us is a short simple phrase. Yes, we can take heart!

However, whilst such a comparison may not be too encouraging, may I recall what the late Dr. G. D. Cunningham once told me *** when I questioned him on how he achieved his prodigious memory feats. His secret, he informed me, was fingering, and he was of the opinion that to know a work thoroughly one must have committed it to memory. *** He could at least roughly memorize a whole movement on a two-hour train journey between Birmingham and London. Since he commuted *** quite frequently, the amount of work achieved was indeed prodigious! ***

Surely there are times when we simply must memorize at least a few bars of a recital piece. For years now, organists have, with humorous tongue in puckish cheek, pleaded for some

Surely there are times when we simply must memorize at least a few bars of a recital piece. For years now, organists have, with humorous tongue in puckish cheek, pleaded for some miraculous mechanism to "turn over the pages." But * * * there aren't too many pieces where a well-planned turn-over isn't possible, and this in itself is a great aid to memory training. (Of course, one can even cheat a little: what you can't remember, copy out on a fine space-lined manuscript and paste it in. All the better if only you can read it!)

If I had a pupil who could play the Gigue Fugue note perfectly, surely the next step is that he should play either entirely from memory or "master the turn-overs," I would venture to suggest that when the second alternative has been achieved, the first is at least within range. Of course there are exceptions; Dupré's Prelude and Fugue in G minor comes to mind; surely the Prelude must be entirely memorized to give a satisfactory performance.

In Wesley's Air for Holsworthy Church Bells, as printed, the turn-overs are most awkward, but with a fair amount of memorizing, the piece can be played with perfect continuity—and surely this is the crux of the whole matter. * * *

Yours faithfully,

DONALD KING

Response on Two Manuals

Pigeon Cove, Mass., Sept. 2, 1965 —
To the Editor:
"The first tracker action debate in the Letters to the Editor columns of The Diapason was officially closed in an editorial" 25 years ago, according to the Those Were the Days column.

25 years ago, according to the Those Were the Days column.

Thus it is of interest to find in the current September issue items referring to 10 new (not old or restored) tracker organs in the United States, all but one of them built by American builders. One even graces the cover, and on the inside pages no less than five builders offer their services to create more.

Your "Gemini" editorial is very well taken, and you are to be commended for speaking out on this matter. Some of the little-known firms who appear in the two-manual issue may indeed be merely flash-in-the-pan "organ assemblers," but others may also be young, talented, sincere and struggling — and the small bit of free publicity which they receive for their first efforts in your pages may help some of them become the leaders of 25 years hence. Time will winnow the wheat from the hence. Time will winnow the wheat from the

chaff.

Another important service which the twomanual issue performs is in reminding the
many small-church organists among your readers once a year that an organ does not have
to be large to be good, and that small churches
in out-of-the way places are getting organs
which, though not of gargantuan proportions,
attempt to meet their district and peculiar attempt to meet their district and peculiar n a musically (and often visually) in

needs in a musically (and often visually) satisfying way.

A few years back I heard The Diapason criticized for having encouraged the creation of the unfortunate myth of the "three-manual status symbol," and maybe it did. If so, then it certainly has made a great contribution since 1959 in erasing any damage it may have done in the past. Please keep the "Gemini" flying high! Sincerely,

BARBARA OWEN

And -

Providence, R.I. Sept. 8, 1865 —
To the Editor:
The Alpha and Omega articles on twomanual design come from Mr. McManis (your
first) and Mr. Whiteford (your last)!
Yours sincerely,

ROGER B. WILSON

Reply to Driskill

Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1, 1965 —
To the Editor.

I have just finished reading the August issue of The Diapason and was extremely distressed by the article written by a Gene Driskill in which he presents his personal view of the Guild of 1965. Mr. Driskill calls himself "National Councillor." I presume this is his way of labelling himself as one of 24 members of Council,

Until now I have never written an open letter to any publication, but I cannot pass this one by without challenging some of the statements.

statements.

The writer states that the Guild is a non-The writer states that the Guild is a non-profit organization, explains what is meant by that term and, as such, advocates that we make as much money as possible for the "worthy Guild purposes." He does not tell us that the amount of money we may accumulate in our treasury is limited by the Federal government. Just why is it necessary that the Quarterly be profit-making? I, for one, am very happy with the articles and information it contains and would not want to see it changed into a commercial publication.

tion.

The writer mentions James E. Bryan "our distinguished First Executive Secretary of the Guild" and the fact that he "works three days per week" at the Guild Headquarters. Mention is also made of the salary which, I think, should not have been stated as it will appear in the annual financial report. As this is the only salary mentioned I consider the statement in poor taste. Our Executive Secretary who, I understand, did not apply for the position but was asked to undertake this important work, is to be congratulated on the excellent progress which has been made thus far.

Speaking of salaries and expenses "did you now that" the Guild pays approximately know that" the Guild pays approximately \$1,600 a year to bring Mr. Driskill from California for the Council meetings, to which he was duly elected. This money is not menwas duly elected. The country of the

tioned by Mr, Driskill.

The writer states that last year the University of the State of New York defined the term "Academic" as "one who possesses a high school diploma." Let's consult a dictionary (Funk and Wagnalls 1946). ACA-DEMIC: "A member of a learned society." LEARNED: "Erudite." ERUDITE: "Complete and various scholarship." This would seem to lift us above the high school category. I do not think it possible that the Guild "is soon to offer a pension plan for members." A project of this sort needs months of exploration. And the exploration should not be in the hands of any one commercial group alone.

We need to have material from a great number of sources in order to make a wise choice suitable for our unusual situation.

In paragraph 21, section "c" the writer states that suggestion has been made to Dr. George Mead that we should secure a national charter as a non-profit organization from the Congress of the United States, Don't do it! The disadvantages far outweigh the advantages. We will find ourselves at the mercies of any Tom, Dick, Harry or even Harriet in Congress who doesn't know a plein jeu from a crescendo pedal, but who — perhaps even for publicity — can get up on the floor of Congress and question anything at all pertaining to the Guild, its financial standing, its workings, or even it ideals. It can become very unpleasant. I'm speaking from experience.

In section "g" the writer is suggesting that headquarters move to a "less expensive location." It is necessary for the Guild to

headquarters move to a "less expensive lo-cation." It is necessary for the Guild to maintain an easily accessible and well-known address. Judging by other cities the rent we are now paying is not exorbitant.

The article is loaded with statistics. I felt as though we were being analyzed by a computer. But then we all know that computers are unreliable: witness the daily computer-predicted weather report and the recent Gemini 5 computer trouble. The general membership has no way of knowing whether the statistics and percentages given by the writer are in any way accurate. So we will just have to take them with several grains of salt. just hav

of salt,

The entire article gives a feeling of "tearing-down," a lowering of standards. There is a distinct impression that the writer feels we should disregard the ideas and ideals which were — and still are — the foundation on which the AGO was formed and turned into something like the Kiwanis, Rotary, or the nearest PTA for which no special education or skills are needed for membership.

Wasth and provided the provided the statement of the

Watch and pray! Or we will be taken over commercially!

ETHEL M. REED

Omission

Omission

London, Ont., Aug. 31 —

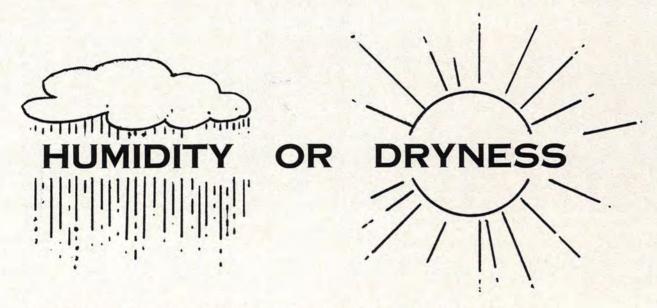
To the Editor:

In the description we send you of the organ we installed in St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Williamsburg, N.Y., which appeared on page 38 of the two-manual issue, we neglected to include information that the organ was built by E. F. Walcker company, Ludwigsburg, West Germany. The Knoch company does not build organs but represents the German firm in North America.

Sincerely yours,

Werner Knoch

WERNER KNOCH



Humidifiers, or humidity controls are never needed in an Austin Organ.

The Austin organ is engineered throughout to suffer no effects from the natural expansion and contraction of materials, and many smaller parts are of non-corrosive metal.

Masses of lumber are permitted to expand and contract as they will, without ever affecting the tightness of the organ structure. Another Austin advantage.

Member: Associated Pipe Organ Builders of America

AUSTIN ORGANS

INCORPORATED HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06101

Can your church afford the Saville organ?

Perhaps. Many churches, large and small, decided that they could afford a Saville, following a full realization of the many exclusive Saville advantages.

The Saville has been selected because it is the only completely custom organ . . . designed internally and externally for each church. Because it incorporates the highest quality, ultra-high fidelity transistorized tone generation and is unsurpassed in the application of the most modern electronic techniques. Because musically, Saville is in the same class as the finest pipe organ.

See for yourself by spending 30 minutes at the console of a Saville. You may do so in our studios or at a neighboring church.

Perhaps your church can afford a Saville. It is well worth looking into! Saville Organ Corporation, 2901 Shermer Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062.

Telephone: 312/272-7070.



Saville

The Custom Organ

*Write for fully descriptive literature.

Meeting at Aberdeen



Marischal College, University of Aberdeen

The Incorporated Association of Or-The Incorporated Association of Organists, one of the British organizations which in some respects parallel the AGO and the RCCO, held its 1965 Congress Aug. 16-20 at Aberdeen Scotland. The Aberdeen and District Organists' Association was host.

Willis Grant, professor of music at the University of Bristol, is the current president.

the University of Bristol, is the current president.

After a series of preliminary meetings and registration at Marischal College, University of Aberdeen, the opening service was held at St. Machar's Cathedral, Old Aberdeen, followed by a civic reception provided by the Lord Provost.

Most of Tuesday's events, until teatime, took place at the High School for Girls: the annual general meeting, the official photograph, the presidential address, and a discussion on professional topics. After tea a visit to Haddo House, Tarves, produced a program for the Scottish Trio.

After a conducted tour of the Aber-

the Scottish Trio.

After a conducted tour of the Aberdeen fish market Wednesday morning, Charles Proctor lectured on choral conducting and Cedric Thorpe Davie spoke on Modern Music and Middle Age — a discussion of a dilemma. Following luncheon came the first Congress organ recital by David Murray at St. Machar's Cathedral:

La Folia Partita Freschaldi Santa

La Folia Partita, Frescobaldi: Sonata

La Folia Partita, Frescobaldi; Sonata 2, Hindemith; Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Wedge), Bach; Passacaille, Martin; Fantasie in F minor, K 608, Mozart. A conducted tour of the cathedral followed after which Alexander Edmondstone demonstrated the new Walker rebuild of the organ in St. Ninian's Church, The annual dinner at the Beach Ballroom completed the day's activities.

Thursday's daylight hours were de-

day's activities.

Thursday's daylight hours were devoted to an outing on Royal Deeside and Donside. In the evening a chamber concert was followed by the Menotti opera buffa, *The Telephone*.

Friday was organ recital day. A lecture by Dr. W. Douglas Simpson was followed by a recital at the Music Hall by John B. Dalby:



WILLIS GRANT

Prelude and Fugue in D, Bach; Six Short Preludes and Intermezzi, Schroeder; Sonata Eroica, Jongen; Scherzetto, Sonata in C minor, Whitlock; Noël sur les Flutes, Daquin; Flourish for a Wedding, Martin Dalby; Toccata, Fugue and Hymn, Ave Maris Stella. Peeters. After luncheon delegates embarked on "organ tours" on which David Taylor played at North and East Church of St. Nicholas, William Boddie at West Church of St. Nicholas, William Boddie at West Church of St. Nicholas, Prish Church, and Donald B. Hawksworth at St. Mary's Episcopal Church.

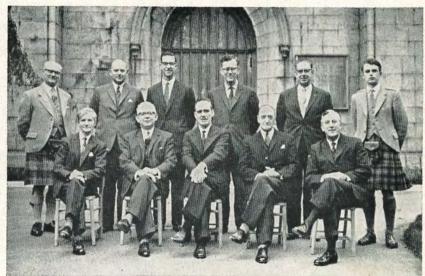
A choral evensong at St. Andrew's

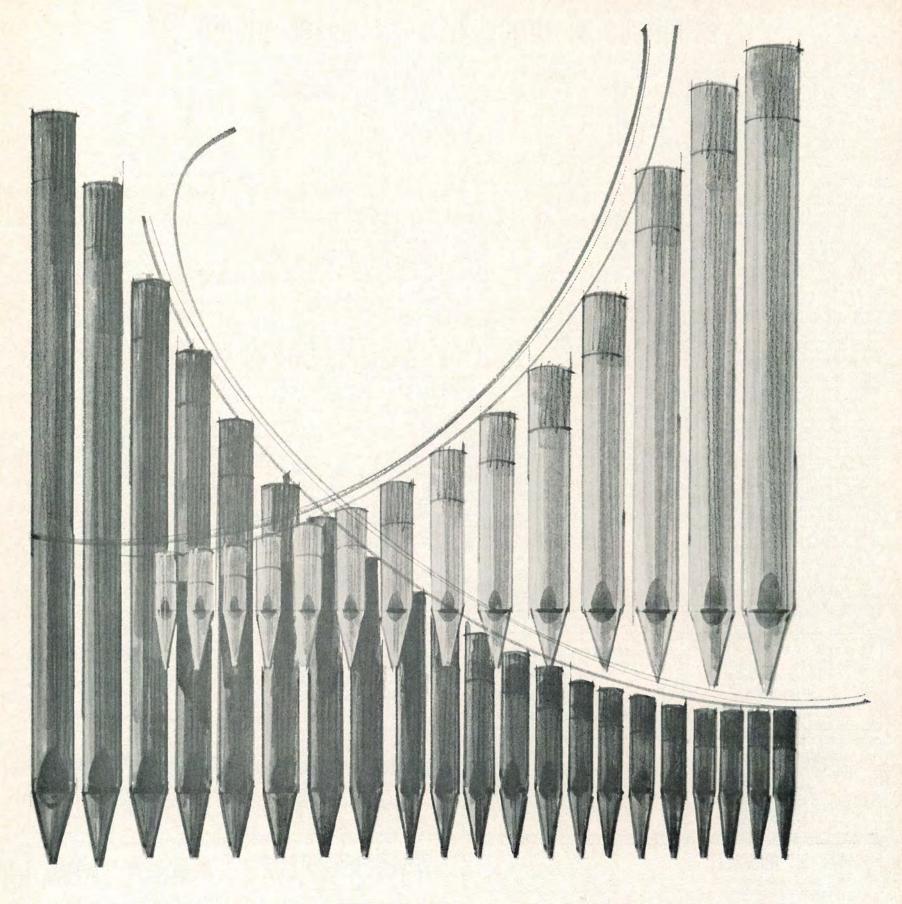
A choral evensong at St. Andrew's Cathedral was followed by a recital by Frederic C. Fea:

Sonata 3, Movement 1, Mendelssohn; O God, hear my sighing, Krebs; Rhap-sody 3 in C sharp minor, Howells; Pas-torale in E, Franck; Prelude in B minor,

A closing meeting at the Civic Arts Center rounded out the week.

Hosting officers of Aberdeen and Districts Association





HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON A FINE PIPE ORGAN

Plan your installation to eliminate a detached console. (But check first with your architect and your director of music. There may be good reasons why this is not desirable.)

Cut down on the number of stops. Settle for two manuals instead of three, or three instead of four. And for austere, undecorated casework.

That's about it. Because you generally get what you pay for. Especially when you buy a pipe organ.

A good instrument is painstakingly built by hand, using the best materials that money can buy. There are no shortcuts to quality in organ building. No secret ways to economize.

If Reuter's price should happen to be lower than others, give the credit to our conscientious craftsmen. Kansans (if you'll pardon our local pride) habitually deliver an honest

day's work for an honest day's pay. We pass the savings on to you.

Your best guide to honest value is the reputation of the organ builder. And the performance of his instruments. We warmly invite you to check with Reuter owners. Listen to Reuter organs well played. Judge the Reuter sound with your own ears. Write for information.

MEMBER OF APOBA



THE REUTER ORGAN COMPANY
P. O. BOX 486A / LAWRENCE, KANSAS

Susi Jeans, Dorking, England — Alte Kerk, Groningen, Netherlands Aug?: Toccata and Fugue in F, Nun komm' der Heiden Heiland and Wir danken Dir, Buxtehude; Two Fantaisies pour le Jeu de Hautbois, Ave Maris Stella and Fantaisie, L. Couperin; O Lord In Thee is all my Trust, Amner; Voluntary for Double Organ, Croft; Two Lessons, Greene; Voluntary, James; Allein Gott in der Hoh' and Wir glauben all,' Bach. St. Florian, Linz, Austria, Oct. 6: Thema mit Variationem, Andriessen; Echo Fantasie, Sweelinck; same L. Couperin; Partita on Ich wollt, dass ich daheime war, Toccata and Fugue and Kyrie, Gott heiliger Geist, Kropfrieter; Zwei Praeludien und Faghetten, Rieder; Fantasie, English Anon.; Chromatic Voluntary, Blow; Trumpet Voluntary, Reading; same Croft; Voluntary, Hine; Praeludium, Brixi; Moto Ostinato, Eben.

Mabel Zehner, Ashland, Ohio — City Hall, Portland, Maine Aug. 4: Hymn of Glory, Yon; Concerto 3 in G, Soler; O God, Thou Faithful God, Abide O Dearest Jesus and Awake, Peeters; Variations on a Noël, Dupré; Land of Rest, Donovan; Tumult in the Praetorium, Maleingreau; Scherzo in G, Dunham; Melody for the Bells of Berghall Church, Sibelius; The Brook, Dethier.

Sarah Wells, Chambersburg, Pa. — New England Music Camp, Oakland, Maine Aug. 22: Agincourt Hymn, Dunstable; Our Father Who Art in Heaven, Bach; Lo, How a Rose, Brahms; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Magnificat, Dupré; Toccata in F, Widor

W. Robert Morrison, Canton, Ohio. — Brown Memorial Church, Baltimore Aug. 26: Fanfare and Trumpet Tune and Peal, Purcell; Dorian Toccata, Bach; Flute Solo, Arne; Choral Song and Fugue, Wesley; Pastorale, Franck; Antiphons on Ave Maris Stella, Dupré; Improvisation on Hymn Tunes.

James Johnson, West New York, N. J. — St. Thomas Church, New York City Oct. 10: Passacaglia in C minor and Six Schübler Chorales, Bach; Chorale in E major, Franck.

Robert Nims, Oakland, Maine — New England Music Camp Aug. 28: Sinfonia, Fux, with Susan Rowe, flute; David Nelson, oboe; Steven Smith, Cello; Carillon Sortie, Mulet.

Eileen Coggin, Alameda, Cal. — Portland, Maine City Hall Aug. 10: Introduction and Voluntary in D minor, Stanley; Concert 6, Handel; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Brahms; Andantino, Langlais; Bells of St. Anne de Beaupré, Russell; Fanfare, Wyton; Ten Pedal Etudes on a Belgian Folksong, Peeters; Symphony 1, Vierne.
Trinity Church, New York City Aug. 6: Washington Cathedral Aug. 15: St. Thomas Church, New York City Sept. 5 included: Pièce Héroique, Franck; Récit de Nasard and Caprice sur les grands jeux, Clérambault; Pastorale, Reger; Sonata 1, Mendelssohn; Tuba Tune, Lang; The Toye, Farnaby; Pastorale in F major, Bach; Elfin Dance, Edmundson; Very Slowly, Sonatina, Sowerby; Allegro vivace and Final, Symphonie 1, Vierne.

David Pizarro, Cambridge, Mass. — Domkirke, Copenhagen, Denmark Sept. 8: Passacaglia in D minor, Bustehude; Voluntary in G, Walond; Concert 4 in B flat, Handel; Fantasie and Fugue in C minor, Wachet auf, Schmücke dich and Jesus Bleibet meine Freude, Bach; Metamorphosis 3, Van Slyck; Vépres du Commun and Toccata on Placare Christe Servulis, Dupré.

Esther Robbins Cupps, Washington, D.C. — Grace Episcopal Church, Alexandria, Va. Aug. 16: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Balletto del Granduca, Sweelinck; Six Schübler Chorales and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Greensleeves, Wright; Trois Danses, Alain.

Naomi Orth, Wyoming, Iowa — Gruenstein award recital Church of the Ascension, Chicago Sept. 19; Fantasie in F, K 594; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Le banquet celeste and Dieu parmi nous, Messiaen.

Richard Ditewig, Corvallis, Ore. — Church of the Good Samaritan Sept. 26: Chorale in B minor, Franck; Prelude and Fugue in C, Bach; Cantabile, Franck; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach.

Foster Hotchkiss, Indianapolis, Ind. — Christ Church Cathedral Sept. 17: Toccata in D minor, Buxtehude; Concerto in C major, Ernst-Bach; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach.

Jerald Hamilton, Urban, III. — USAF Protestant Chapel, Colorado, Aug. 19: Chaconne in G minor, L. Couperin; Rejoice, Christians, I Call to Thee, Wake, Awake and Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Variations on a Noël, Dupré. First Presbyterian Church, Colorado Springs Aug. 24: Concerto del Sigr. Torelli, Walther; Noël en Trio et en Dialogue, Daquin; Trumpet Voluntary, Clarke; Passacaglia in C minor, Bach; Pieces for a Musical Clock, Haydn; Theme with Variations, Kennan; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

Hilairie-Marie Tardif, Montreal, Quebec — Franciscan Chapel Sept. 19: All Bach. Fanta-sie and Fugue in C minor; Come Now Savior of the Heathen; Fugue in G; When Jesus of the Heathen; Fugue in G; When Jesus Hung upon the Cross; Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Cathedral); Lord Jesus Christ; Prelude and Fugue in A major; Prelude and Fugue in C major; O Man Bemoan thy enormous sins; Prelude and Fugue in C major; Awake, Awake; Toccata and Fugue in D minor

Susan Hegberg, Yvonne Hommen, Northfield, Minn. — St. Olaf students, Carleton College Chapel Aug. 17: Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Buxtehude; Mein junges Leben variations, Sweelinck; Schönster Herr Jseu, Schroeder; Cortège and Litany, Dupré — Miss Hagberg. Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Ruhe, Hommen; Toccata, Duruflé — Miss Hommen.

Emory Fanning, Brookline, Mass. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall Sept. 1: Allegro, Symphony 6 in G minor, Widor; Chaconne in F minor, Pachelbel; Chorale 2 in B minor, Franck; Concerto in G major, Ernst-Bach; Fantasie in A major, Franck; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach.

Clark Angel, Ean Claire, Wis. — St. Olaf College, Aug. 16: Now Praise We Christ, Buxtehude; O Mensch and Two Credo Chor-ales, Bach; Antienne, Langlais; Ruhig bewegt, Hindemith; Three Littel Intermezzi, Schroed-

Joseph Bucher, Zurich, Switzerland — Lausanne Cathedral July 9: Toccata and Fugue (Dorian), Bach; Suite on Tone 2, Clérambault; Fugue and Chorale, Honegger; Sonatine, Baumann; Legende and Final, Dupré.

Alec Wyton, FAGO, New York City — Abbey, American Baptist Assembly, Green Lake, Wis. Aug. 12: Fanfare, Improvisation on Azmon, Wyton; Allegro in D minor for flutes, Stanley-Wyton; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Four Pieces for a Flute Clock, Haydn; Pièce Héroïque, Franck; A Little Liturgical Cycle, Wyton; Prelude on the Pange Lingua, Kodaly; Carillon, Murrill.

James Hansen, San Diego, Cal. — First Presbyterian Church, Chula Vista: Psalm 19, Marcello; Adagio, Concerto in D, Vivaldi; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Echo Voluntary, James; Now Thank We All Our God and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Symphony 5, Widor; Soul of the Lake, Karg-Elert; Suite Gothique, Boëllmann. First Baptist Church, San Diego Aug. 29: Same Vivaldi-Bach, Karg-Elert and Widor plus Fugue in G major, Bach; Alleluia, Mozart (with Jeanette Sanders, soprano).

Kristine Lea Kimball and James Dale Lang, Sacramento, Cal. — Students of G. Leland Ralph, First Baptist Church Aug. 31: Prelude and Fugue in B flat, Our Father Who Art In Heaven and He Who Will Suffer God to Guide Him, Bach; Peasant's Song, Grieg; Baroque Suite, Young — Miss Kimball. Psalm 19, Marcello; I Call to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ and In Death's Strong Grasp the Savior Lay, Bach; Dawn, Jenkins; Suite Gothique, Boëllmann — Mr. Lang.

John Doney, Hartford, Conn. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall July 21: Prelude and Fugue in E major, Lübeck; How brightly shines the Morning Star and Passacaglia in D minor, Buxtehude; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Cantabile, Franck; Fantasie in F minor K594, Mozart; Praised be God, With quiet joy and Today sing the beloved Christians, Pepping; Prelude and Fugue in E flat major, Saint-Saëns.

Klaus Creuzburg, Weimar, Germany — Lausanne, Switzerland Cathedral July 30: Prelude and Fugue in E flat, Bach; Toccata and Fugue in E major, Krebs; Fantasie on B-A-C-H, Liszt; Wie schön leuchtet, Reger.

Robert Schilling, Indianapolis, Ind. — Christ Church Cathedral Sept. 10: A Mighty Fort-ress, Praetorius; Ten Chorale Improvisations, Manz.

EMILY REMINGTON AAGO ChM

Conductor and Clinician

Augusta College Augusta Choral Society an Church of the Resurrection Augusta, Georgia

Irene Robertson Mus. D. F.A.G.O.

University of Southern California Los Angeles

ORGANIST

PRESTON ROCKHOLT

Mus. D., F.A.G.O. DIRECTOR OF STUDIES College of Church Musicians

Washington Cathedral

RUSSELL

San Francisco Theological Seminary San Anselmo, California

RUSSELL SAUNDERS

Drake University University Christian Church Des Moines, Iowa

ALEXANDER SCHREINER

Ph.D., F.A.G.O.

The Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah Lilian Murtagh Concert Management Box 272 Canaan, Conn. TA 4-7877

WILLIAM A. RILEY

Organist - Choirmaster

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH West Philadelphia, Pa. 19104

NEWELL ROBINSON

F.A.G.O., Ch.M.

CHURCH MUSIC GRACE CHURCH, MT. AIRY PHILADELPHIA DIVINITY SCHOOL

> St. John's Cathedral Jack Edwin Rogers Jacksonville, Florida

A.A.G.O. LUIS HAROLD SANFORD

Organist-Choirmaster St. John United Lutheran Church Winter Park, Florida

john h. schneider

Calvary Presbyterian Church Riverside, California

Robert Schuneman

Redeemer Lutheran Church Concordia Senior College Fort Wayne, Indiana

Sam Batt Owens

Birmingham-Southern College First Methodist Church

Birminaham

Newton H. Pashley

First Presbyterian Church OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

WALTER L. PELZ

Christ Lutheran Church Minneapolis, Minnesota

Wendell Piehler

Mus. M. Organist

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church Colby Jr. College for Wome New London, New Hampshire

St. Mark's In-the-Bouwerie

New York City

George Powers

S.M.D. F.A.G.O.

CLINTON REED

A.A. 2.0. Organist-Choirmaster Chapel of the Intercession Trinity Parish New York

HENRY FRANCIS PARKS

Organist & Choirmaster St. Alban's Episcopal Church Edmonds (Seattle)

Conductor Seattle Senior Musicians Orchestra

Garth Peacock

Oberlin Conservatory of Music Oberlin, Ohio

Franklin E. Perkins

St. Louis, Missouri

Robert J. Powell

M.S.M., F.A.G.O., Ch.M

St. Paul's School Concord, New Hampshire

KATHRYN HILL RAWLS

MUSIC B., A.A.G.O. Washington, D. C. Regional Chairman D.C., Maryland and Virginia "The Region on the Potomac"

MYRTLE REGIER

Mount Holyoke College

South Hadley, Massachusetts

David N. Johnson, Northfield, Minn. — Boe Memorial Chapel Aug. 15: Zurückhaltende, Distler; Kommst du nun, Bach; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Buxtehude; Symphony 1, Boyce; Pieces for a Musical Clock, Handel; Sarabande, Chambonnieres; The Horns, 18th century; Majesté du Christ, Messiaen; Adagio, Purcell; Ein fest Burg, Walch; Prière, Milhaud; Out of the Depths, Hovhaness. Mr. and Mrs. Burr McWilliams assisted.

Terrell Bonnell, New York City — Trinity Church Aug. 4: Voluntary in D major, Boyce; Rorate Celi and Tu es Petrus, Demessieux; Voluntary on Old 109th and Bell Symphony, Purcell; Le Prologue de Jesus, Traditional; Fantasie in G major, Bach. Aug. 11. Rigaudon, Campra; Ein feste Burg and Herr Jesus Christ, Walther; On a Melody by Gibbons and On a Melody by Vulpius, Willan; The Fifers, Dandrieu; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Bach.

Hope E. Mehaffey, Brockton, Mass. — New Church, Yarmouthport Aug. 13: Agincourt Hymn, Dunstable; Two Trumpet Tunes and Ayres, Purcell (with Frank B. James, trumpet); Come Saviour of the Gentiles and Whither Shall I Flee, Bach; Allegro Giocoso, Handel (with Mr. James); Concerto in D minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Trumpet Concerto in E flat, Haydn (with Mr. James); Rhosymedre, Vaughan Williams; Carillon, Vierne.

Walter W. Davis, Fayetteville, Ark. — Central Methodist Church Aug. 1: Mountain Sketches, Clokey; Evening Song, Bairstow. Aug. 18: Concert 2 in A minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Danse des Acolytes, Bedell; Adoration Macfarlane. Aug. 15: Elevazione, Zipoli; Cantabile, Jongen; Resignation, Bossi; Carillon-Sortie, Mulet. Aug. 22: Concerto 5, Handel; Scherzetto, Vierne; Carillon, Sowerby.

Harrison Oxley, Suffolk, England — St. Thomas Church, New York City Sept. 26: Prelude and Fugue in C major (9/8), Bach; Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Vaughan Williams; Ye holy angels bright, Come down, O love divine and Come, Holy Ghost, John Gardner; Pièce Héroïque, Franck.

Thomas Wood, Bloomington, Ind. — Christ Church Cathedral, Indianapolis Sept. 24: Vitae Sanctorum, Praetorius; Sonata 1, Bach; The World Awaiting the Savior, Dupré.

Allan Birney, New Haven, Conn. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall Aug. 4: Prelude and Fugue in A major, Bach; Musical Clocks, Haydn; Sonata 3, Mendelssohn; Sonata 3, Hindemith; Rhapsodie Gregorienne, Langlais; Variations sur un theme de Clement Jannequin, Alain; Les oiseaux et les sources, Messiaen; Suite, Opus 5, Duruflé.

Ann Labounsky, Washington, D. C. — University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind. July 11: Offertorie sur les Grands Jeux and Dialogue, F. Couperin; Sarabande en Canon, L. Couperin; Récit de Tierce en taille, and Dialogue sur les Grands Jeux, Grigny; Priere, Franck; Consommatum est, Tournemire; Canzona, Cantique and Scherzo Cats, Langlais; Transports of Joy, Messiaen. Dowd Memorial Chapel, Boys Town, Neb. Aug. 20: Same Grigny and Franck plus Allegro, Trio Sonata 6, Bach; Homage to Rameau Suite, Langlais.

Jay Lovins, Kokomo, Ind. — First Congregational Church Sept. 15: Nun freut euch, Du hast, O Herr, and Alle Menschen, Kaufmann; Intermezzo, Sonata 8, Rheinberger. Epilogue, Langlais; Carillon, Sowerby; Toccata, Jackson. Sept. 29: Psalm 19, Marcello; Trumpet Tune, Johnson; Was Gott tut, Pachelbel; Pastorale, Franck; Fantasie, Schroeder.

Wayne Fisher, Cincinnati — College-Conservatory faculty recital, Church of the Redeemer, July 30: Prelude for the Day of Atonement, Berlinski; Partita on Nun komm der Heiden Heiland, Distler; Chorale in E major, Franck; Scherzando, Dupré; La vallée du Béhorléguy, an matin, Bonnal; Final Rhapsodique, Langlais.

Robert Littlefield, Newburyport, Mass. — Portland, Maine, City Hall Aug. 12: Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne in D and Nun bitten wir, Buxtehude; Concerto in G, Vivaldi-Bach; A Maggot, Arne; Toccata and Fugue in D minor and Fugue alla Gigue, Bach; Allegro Vivace, Symphony 5, Widor.

James Callahan, Albany, Minn. — St.
Thomas Church, New York City Sept. 12:
Prelude and Fugue in D major, Schmitt; Le
Jardin Suspendu and Litanies, Alain; Le
Banquet Céleste, Messiaen; Toccata, Veni
Creator Spiritus, Callahan.

Edgar Hilliar, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. — Portland, Maine, City Hall Aug. 19: Concerto 10 in D minor, Handel; A little Tune, Felton; A Tune for Flutes and A Fancy, Stanley; Prelude and Fugue in G, Bach; Toccata, Peeters; Kleine Preludien und Intermezzi, Schroeder; O Gott Du frommer Gott, Peeters; Finale, Symphony 5, Vierze

Sisters' Group, Adrian, Mich. — Lumen Ecclesiae Chapel, Siena Heights College July 24: Toccata in E minor, Pachelbel — Sister Margaret Andrew; Rigaudon, Campra — Sister M. Philetus; Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach, and Toccata in G, Dubois — Sister Ann Marie; Credo, Missae Papae Marcelli, Palestrina-Altman — Sister Nicholas Mary; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach — Sister Robert Miriam; March for Joyous Occasions, Peloquin — Sister Maura Virginia; Finale, Sonata 1, Bach, and Fountain Reverie, Fletcher — Sister Margaret Andrew; Sonata 1, Borowski — Sister Ann Marie.

Herbert L. White, Jr., Oak Park, Ill. — Sherwood Music School, Chicago, Aug. 11: Chorales in B minor and A minor, Franck. Aug. 18: Psalm 19, Marcello; We Pray to the Holy Spirit, Buxtehude; Toccata in E minor, Pachelbel; O Sacred Head, Strungk; Chaconne in G minor, Couperin; Basse et Dessus de Trompette, Clérambault; Prelude in C minor, Bach.

Carol Foster, Danvers, Mass. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall July 14: Concerto in G major, Ernst-Bach; Mein junges Leben variations, Sweelinck; Toccata in F major, Bach; Four Serious Songs (with Mary Louise Graves, soprano), Brahms; Chorale in E major, Franck; Scherzo, Finale, Symphony 1, Vierne.

Bradley Hull, Wall Lake, Iowa — St. Olaf College Aug. 16: Prëludium pedaliter, Swee-linck; O wie slig, Brahms; Prelude, Langlais; Allegro, Sonata 1, Bach; O Haupt voll Blut und Wunden, Buxtehude; In dir ist Freude,

James Reynolds Bain, Detroit, Mich. — Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburgh, Va. Aug. 9: Grand Choeur Dialogué, Gigout; Musical Clocks, Haydn; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Es ist ein' Ros and Roulade, Near.

Robert Noehren, Ann Arbor, Mich. — Dedication recital Indianola Presbyterian, Columbus, Ohio Oct. 10: Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Bach; Noël, Grand jeu et duo, Daquin; Tierce en taille, and Dialogue en trio, F. Couperin. Con moto maestoso, Sonata 3, Mendelssohn; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Scherzo and Melodia, Reger; Chant Héroïque, Langlais; Hommage á Josquin des Pres, Grünenwald; Toccata on a Chorale, Karg-Elert.

Richard Grant, White Plains, N. Y. — St. Thomas Church, New York City Oct. 3: Triptyque, Dupré; Scherzo, Duruflé; Pastorale, Rabey; Final, Symphony 6, Vierne. Portland, Maine, City Hall, Aug. 20: Allegro, Concerto in A minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Flute Solo, Arne; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Suite in E major, Titcomb; Fantasy on Nursery Tunes, Elmore; Rhythmic Trumpet, Bingham; Chaconne and Musette, Dupré; Scherzo, Duruflé; Finale, Symphony 6, Vierne.

Charles W. McKinney and Lyle Engelmann, Alameda, Cal. — R. Talmadge Rice residence, Mi Wuk Village Aug. 21: Psalm 19, Marcello; Have Mercy Lord, Bach; Sonata 2, Mendelssohn; Prelude, Franck, Movement by Heinvich Gotze on Howell — Charles W. McKinney. Lost Chord, Sullivan; Largo, Sonata 4, Bach; Les Petites Cloches and Nocturne, Purvis; Sortie, Dublis — Lyle Engelmann.

Emily Erickson, Forest City, Iowa — Indiana University, Bloomington Aug. 1: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Partita on Jesu Meine Freude, Walther; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Scherzo, Symphony 2, Vierne; Toccata Jongen cata, Jongen.

Charles Shockney, Windfall, Ind. — First Congregational Church, Kokomo Sept. 1: Pre-lude and Fugue in G (8 Little) Bach; Chorale Prelude on Irons, Grieb; Postlude, Vierne and Legende, Vierne; Prelude, Fugue and Cha-conne in C. Buxtehude.

Dale Ramsey, Peru, Ind. — First Congrega-tional Church, Kokomo Sept. 8: I vow to thee, The Planets, Holst-Thiman; Ye Sweet Retreat, Boyce-Fox; Prelude and Fugue in C (8 Little), Bach; Forest Green, Liebster Jesu and Ton-y-Botel, Purvis.

CATHERINE RITCHEY MILLER

Peace College Edenton Street Methodist Church Raleigh, North Carolina

JOHN D. MORRISON

M.Mus., A.A.G.O. Queens College St. Martin's Episcopal Church Charlotte, North Carolina

WILLIAM H. MURRAY

Mus. M. F.A.G.O. Church of the Holy Nativity, Episcopal Chicago, Illinois

Edouard Nies-Berger

Organist—Conductor ST. PAUL'S CHURCH Richmond, Virginia

GROVER J. OBERLE

M.A., F.A.G.O., ChM. CHRIST & ST. LUKE'S CHURCH BOYS' CHOIR NORFOLK 7, VIRGINIA

Jack Ossewaarde

St. Bartholomew's Church New York

JOSEPH MIRANDA

St. Mark's Cathedral Salt Lake City

THOMAS MURRAY

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

NESS MUS. D.

Philadelphia, Pa.
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH TEMPLE KENESETH ISRAEL PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY

NORLING

St. John's Episcopal Church

Jersey City Heights New Jersey

JOHN KEN OGASAPIAN

Saint Anne's Church Massachusetts State College

FRANK K. OWEN Lessons-Recitals

St. Paul's Cathedral Los Angeles 17, California

RICHARD W. LITTERST M. S. M.

SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Rockford, Illinois

William MacGowan

All Saints Church Pasadena, California

Anne Versteeg McKITTRICK

F.A.G.O., Ch. M., F.T.C.L.

Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

ROBERT L. MAHAFFEY

M.A., Mus.M., F.A.G.O. Ch.M., F.T.C.L. CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Manhasset, New York

Paul Manz

Mount Olive Lutheran Church Minneapolis, Minnesota Cencerdia Cellege, St. Paul

ASHLEY MILLER

A.A.G.O

N.Y. Society for Ethical Culture 2 West 64th St., New York City

robert lodine

est, chrysotom's church

JAMES McGREGOR

M.S.M., A.A.G.O.

Organist and Choirmaster GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH Newark, New Jersey

CLARENCE MADER

Los Angeles, California

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE

IMMANUEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

PHILIP MANWELL

Frederick

MARRIOTT

Central Methodist Church Detroit, Michigan

J. CLINTON MILLER

ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH Civic Center ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Anton Heiller, Vienna, Austria — Dowd Memorial Chapel, Boys Town, Neb. Aug. 22: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns; Passamezzo, Scheidt; Three Orgelbüchlein Chorale Preludes and Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Sonata 2, Hindemith; Fantasie and Fugue in D minor, Reger.

Lester H. Groom, AAGO, Baldwin, Kans.
— St. James Methodist Church, Central City, Colo. Aug. 18: Voluntary in D minor and major, Walond; Elevation, Tierce en Taille, F. Couperin; Fuga, Porpora; Liebster Jesu and Prelude and Fugue in E flat major, Bach; Intermezzo, Widor; Pièce Héroïque, Franck; Prelude and Fugue in D flat, Lester W. Groom; His Truth Endureth to All Generation. and Gothic Fanfare, Lester H. Groom. Church of the Transfiguration, Evergreen, Colo. Aug. 15: Same Walond, Couperin, Porpora, Widor and final Groom plus: Two Sonatas in D, D. Scahlatti; Nun komm' der Heiden Heiland and Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Fight On, My Soul, Powell; Slumber Song, Lester W. Groom.

Eugene Belt, Baltimore, Md. — Brown Memorial Church, Sept. 2: Pastorale, Bach: Sketch in D flat, Schumann; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Brahms; Roulade, Bingham; Intermezzo, Symphony 6, Widor; Canzone dopo l'Epistola, Frescobaldi; Epilogue, Langlais; Will There Be any Stars, Thomson; Elegy, Willan; Chorale and Fugue, Dupré.

Michael Korn, Port Jervis, N. Y. — St. Thomas Church, New York City Oct. 17: Toccata in F major, My Soul Doth Magnify the Lord and Rejoice Beloved Christians, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; The Burning Bush, Berlinski; Theme et Variations, Langlais; Prayer from Christ, Messiaen; The Angel with the Trumpet, Charpentier.

Mary Cheyney Nelson, Toledo, Ohio — New England Music Camp, Oakland, Maine Aug. 29: Toccata and Fugue in D minor and Sheep May Safely Graze, Bach; Divertissement Vierne; Vexilla Regis, Purvis.

Phillip Steinhaus, Washington, D. C. — St. John's Church Aug. 25: Prelude and Trumpetings, Roberts; Cantilène, Langlais; Litanies, Alain; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Sonata 6 and Toccata in F major, Bach.

Jean Langlais, Paris, France — Dowd Memorial Chapel, Boys Town, Neb. Aug. 26: Offertoire sur les Grands Jeux, Dandrieu; Elevation, Couperin; Grand Dialogue, Boyvin; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Eli, Eli, lamma sabachthani, Tournemire; Poem of Life (first performance), Langlais.

Marion Engle, New York City — Trinity Church Aug. 13: La Folia Partita, Pasquini; Fantasie in G, All praise to Jesus' hallowed name and I call to Thee, Lord Jesus, Bach; Naiades and Carillon de Westminster, Vierne. Aug. 18: Prelude and Fugue in B minor, O God, have mercy and Rejoice, beloved Christians, Bach; Introduction and Passacaglia, Reger. Aug. 20: Te Deum, Langlais; The Sun's Evensong and Jesus lead on, Karg-Elert; Dieu parmi nous, Messiaen. Aug. 25: Wir danken dir, Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Fileuse, Dupré; Jesus Christ be present now, Karg-Elert. Aug. 27: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor and Allegro, Sonata 5, Bach; Landscape in Mist, Karg-Elert; Fête, Langlais.

David Gallagher, Feeding Hills, Mass. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall Aug. 25: A Mighty Fortress Is our God, Pachelbel; Prelude and Fugue in C major, Böhm; Nun sich der Tag gundet lat and O Jesu Christ Meins Lebens Licht, Drischner; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; O Clemens O Pia! Dallier; Intermezzo, Widor; Folk Tune, Whitlock; Finale in B flat major, Franck.

John Fay, Portland, Maine — City Hall Aug. 6: Toccata, Farnam; Sicilienne, Bach-Widor; Concerto 2 in B flat, Handel; Kommst du nun, Bach; Rondo for Flute, Rinck; Chorale in E major, Franck; Evensong, La-Montaine; Roulade, Bingham; The Little Red Lark, Clokey; Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt.

Malcolm Cass, Portland, Maine — Portland City Hall Aug. 5: Chaconne in G minor, L. Couperin; Elevation, F. Couperin; Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Buxtehude; Introduction and Trumpet Tune, Boyce; Toccata in F, Bach.

Jeanne Joulain, Lille, France — Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York City, Aug. 15: Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Theme and Variations, Langlais; Chorale in A minor, Franck.

Jack Fisher, Boston, Mass. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall July 7: Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Revelations, Pinkham; Quiet Piece, Kubik; Flourish and Fugue in Cook; Toccata, Gill; Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; Chorale in A minor, Prelude, Fugue and Variation and Final, Franck.

Grady Wilson, Westfield, N. J. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall Aug. 11: Passacaglia, Symphony, Sowerby; Diferencias sobre el canto del caballero, Cabezon; Sonata on Tone 1, Lidon; Wenn wir in höchsten Nöthen sein and Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; The Burning Bush, Berlinski; Wondrous Love Variations, Barber; Arabesque sur les Flutes, Langlais; Victimae Paschale, Tournemire-Duruflé. Church of St. Mary the Virgin Aug. 1: Pre-

mire-Duruflé. Church of St. Mary the Virgin Aug. 1: Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Caballero Diferenciss, Cabezon; Sonata on Tone 1, Lidon; Improvixation on Victimae Paschali.

Robert Cavarra, Fort Collins, Colo. — Protestant Cadet Chapel, US Air Force Academy Aug. 22: Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Verset on Tone 2 and Verset on the Gloria Patri, Moreno; Concerto in A minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Greensleeves, Wright; Pièce Héroique, Franck; I am black but comely, Dupré; Roulade, Bingham; Finale, Symphony 1, Vierne.

Phyllis Selby Tremmel, Denver, Colo. — USAF Academy Aug. 1: We All Believe in One God, My Heart Is Filled with Longing and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach. Voluntary, Selby; March, Yarnold; Processional Voluntary, Lockwood; Picardy, Sowerby; Nocturne, Effinger; Pièce Hérorque, Franck; Finale, Symphony 2, Widor.

Donald S. Johnson, Huntingdon, Pa. — Oller Hall, Juniata College Oct. 24: Voluntary in D minor, Gibbons; Benedictus, F. Couperin; Concerto in D minor, Bach (with Claire and John Prunchak, violinists); Chorale in E major, Franck; Romance 2 in F, Becthoven (with Claire Prunchak); St. Francis Suite, Purvis.

Judy Gardner, Horscheads, N.Y. — Dedicatory recital, First Presbyterian Church June 27: Prelude in B minor, Bach; Mist, Gaul; Concerto 4, Ernst-Bach; Gift of God, Masters; Paraphrase on the Te Deum, Dupré.

George Faxon, Boston, Mass. — Portland, Maine, City Hall Aug. 17: Concert Overture in G, Kinder; Four Tone Pictures, Whitford; Pantomime, Jepson; Night Sorrow, Bingham; Bells through the Trees, Edmundson; Fast and Sinister, Symphony in G, Sowerby; Pavane and Rhumba, Elmore.

Douglas Rafter, Boston, Mass. — Portland, Maine, City Hall Aug. 3: Allegro vivace, Concerto in A minor, Vivaldi-Bach; The Cuckoo, Daquin; Rondo in G, Bull; Where'er You Walk, Handel; Adagio for Glass Harmonica, Mozart; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bach; A Rose Breaks into Bloom, Brahms; To Spring, Grieg; Sketch in F minor, Schumann; Kammenoi-Ostrow, Rubenstein; Finlandia, Sibelius; Will-o'-the-Wisp, Nevin; Holiday for Pedals, Young; Dreams, McAmis; Caprice Héroïque, Bonnet; The Swan, Saint-Saëns; Toccata, Symphony 5, Widor.

Gordon M. Betenbaugh, Bethlehem, Pa. — First Presbyterian Church, Hopewell, N. J. July 16: Partita on Herzlich tut mich verlangen, Pachelbel; Blessed Jesus at Thy Word, O God, Be Merciful to Me, O Sacred Head Now Wounded and Our Father Who Art In Heaven, Bach; Pastorale, Milhaud; My Heart Is Filled with Longing and Blessed Are Ye Faithful Souls, Brahms; Sonata 6, Mendelssohn; Eternal Destiny, Messiaen.

Peggy Kelley Reinburg, Washington, D. C.
— Grace Episcopal Church, Alexandria, Va.
Aug. 23: Chaconne, L. Couperin; Benedictus
and Amen, Mass for Convents, F. Couperin;
Trio Sonata 5, Bach; Prelude in C major,
Krebs; Fugue on B-A-C-H, Schumann; Herzlich thut mich erfreuen, Brahms; Meditation
and Française, Langlais; Le jardin suspendu,
Alain.

John T. Hofmann, Buffalo, N. Y. — Washington Cathedral, Washington, D. C. July 25: Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Pachelbel; Concerto 4 in F, Handel; Apparition de l'Eglise eternelle, Messiaen; Miniature, Langlais; Carillon de Westminster, Vierne.

H. Morley Jewell, Boston, Mass. — Boston U graduate recital, All Saints' Church, Brookline Aug. 12: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Trio Sonata 3, Bach; Commotio, Nielsen; Symphony 3, Vierne.

Harry H. Huber

M. Mus. Kansas Wesleyan University University Methodist Church SALINA, KANSAS

Farley K. Hutchins

Sac. Mus. Doc., A.A.G.O.

Westminster Presbyterian Church
University of Akron
Akron, Ohio

DONALD INGRAM

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL
Buffalo

James Philip Johnston

SACRED HEART CATHEDRAL Newark, New Jersey

HOWARD KELSEY

Washington University Saint Louis, Mo. 63105

ARTHUR P. LAWRENCE

M.Mus., A.A.G.O., Ch.M

ALL SOULS PARISH Berkeley 9, California

JOHN HUSTON

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH TEMPLE EMANU-EL

New York City

d. deane

hutchison

first congregational church portland, oregon

Clair A. Johannsen

Trinity Lutheran

Hagerstown, Maryland

Justine E. Johnston

A.A.G.O. Church of St. Ephrem Brooklyn, N. Y.

KOCH

Carnegie Hall
St. Paul's Cathedral

Pittsburgh, Pa.

DOROTHY E. LAYMAN

ORGANIST-DIRECTOR
FIRST METHODIST CHURCH
DEARBORN, MICH.

GEORGE L. GANSZ

Irvine Auditorium UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia 4, Pa.

RICHARD GRANT

139 EAST POST ROAD WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

Bertha Hagarty

DOANE COLLEGE CRETE, NEBRASKA

ELDON HASSE

FRONT STREET
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Hamilton, Ohio

WILBUR HELD

S.M.D., F.A.G.O.
Ohio State University
Trinity Church
COLUMBUS, OHIO

DAVID HEWLETT

CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION 115 EAST 74th STREET NEW YORK

STUART GARDNER

Mus. M.

LITTLE CHURCH AROUND THE CORNER NEW YORK CITY 16

WILLARD L. GROOM

F.A.G.O

L.R.S.M.

Church of the Ascension Seattle

E. LYLE HAGERT

Union Avenue Christian Church Saint Louis, Missouri 63108

WILL O. HEADLEE

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210

MILDRED L. HENDRIX

University Organist
Asst. Professor, Department of Music
DUKE UNIVERSITY
Durham, North Carolina
Available for Recitals

NORMAN HOLLETT

F.A.G.O. (chm)

Cathedral of the Incarnation Diocese of Long Island Long Island Choral Society Garden City, Long Island, New York

Donald Ingram, Buffalo, N.Y. — St. Paul's Cathedral Sept. 10: Chorale in E, Franck; Aria with variations, Martini; Heroic Piece,

Cathedral Sept. 10: Chorale in E, Franck; Aria with variations, Martini; Heroic Piece, Franck.

National Music Camp students, Interlochen, Mich. — Aug. 1: Overture, Baroque Suite, Bingham — Cheryl Montgomery. Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Abide with Us, O Lord, My God and In Quiet Joy, Duprè — Jane Rudisell. Prelude and Fugue in F major, Bach — Ruth Ann Beehler. The Three Kings, Held — Carolyn Wheeler. O thou of God the Father and Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bach — Martha Hughes. Herzlich tut mich erfreuen, Brahms — Robert Delcamp. Jesu, Priccless Treasure and He Who Will Suffer, Bach; Adagio, Sonata 1, Mendelssohn — Nancy Phillips; Prelude in C minor, Mendelssohn, Alfred Moeller. Aug. 10: Prelude, and Fugue in C minor, Bach — Muffet Hopkins. When We are in Deepest Need, Bach; Fugue in C, Buxtehude; Le Jardin Suspendu, Alain — William Peterson. Chaconne, L. Couperin — Susan Robinson. How Brightly Shines the Morning Star, Bach — David Oei, Melodee Braun, Marian Hahn, Naomi Bacon and Laura Youens. Peaceful Waters, Ellsasser — Mr. Oei, Miss Youens, Amy Zucker, Rebecca Webb, Rebecca Pulliam. Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach — Robert Delcamp. Aug. 15: Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bach — Barton Polot. Chorale Prelude on an English Lullaby, Ellsasser; Prelude and Fugue in B flat, Bach — Jane Rudisall. Le Banquet Celeste, Messiaen; Brother James' Air, Wright — Sandra Miller. Ballade, Richard Coeur de Lion — Alicia Lawrence, Barbara Shapiro, Barbara Ramsey, John Shelly, Charles Nathan. Trio in G minor, Rheinberger — Peter Calfee, Paul Marin, Thea Herman, Martha Noble, Susan Trinter. He Who Will Suffer God, Bach — Sharon Ensminger. Prelude in D minor, Bach — Alfred Moeller.

Joan Hult Lippincott, Princeton, N. J. — St. Thomas Church, New York City Oct. 31: Fanfare for Organ, Cook; Concerto 10 in D minor, Handel; Blessed are ye faithful souls and O sorrow deep, Brahms; Sonata, Persichetti; Toccata in F major, Bach.

William Bliem, Toledo, Ohio — Wittenberg U, Springfield, Ohio Aug. 12: Voluntary 8 in D minor, S

Reuel Lahmer, Allison Park, Pa. — St. Stephens Basilica, Szekesfehervar, Hungary Aug. 15, benefit for flood victims: Suite on the 12th Tone, Clérambault; Fantasy 1963, Lahmer; Epilogue on B-A-C-H, Huzella; Andante Moderato, Frakas; Kyrie and Credo, Csendes Mise, Kodaly; In Dulci Jubilo, Lahmer; Toccata, Ginestera.

Fred Tulan, Stockton, Cal. — Haggin Museum, August 29: Prelude and Fugue in C Major (9/8), Vater unser in Himmelerich, Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Rondeau, Air, Canaries and Hornpipe on a Ground, Purcell-Edmunds; Sonata 3, Mendelssohn; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Cadence Perlee pour Pedale, Poulenc; A Lamentation for Jeremiah, Purvis; Amherst, Ernst Bacon; Fanfare on Azmon, Wyton; Varianten 1965, Brons; Lament in Memory of President Kennedy, Statham; Etude for Pedal Solo, Roy Harris.

Larry Roff, Jackson, Miss. — Galloway Orthodox Presbyterian Church, Miami, Fla. Aug. 29: Chaconne in G minor, Couperin; Prelude and Fugue in F major, Lübeck; Toccata in D minor, Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland, Alle Menschen müssen sterben and O Mensch, bewein', Bach; Herzlich thut mich verlangen, Brahms; Chorale in A minor, Franck; He Remembering His Mercy and I am Black But Comely, Dupré; Chorale, Jongen.

Hans Geffert, Bonn, Germany — Lausanne, Switzerland, Cathedral July 23: Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Komm heiliger Geist, Buxtehude; Andante and Variation, Avison; Toccata and Fugue on Mitten wir im Leben sind, Pepping; Canzona in B minor, Reger; Herzlich tut mich verlangen, Brahms; Six Fugues on B-A-C-H, Schumann.

Francois Desbaillet, Geneva, Swizerland — Lausanne Cathedral Aug. 27: All Bach: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor; Christe, aller Welt Trost; An Wasserflüssen Babylon; Aus tiefer Not; Sonata in E flat major; Toccata and Fugue in F major.

Laurence Jamison, Nyack, N. Y. — Meth-uen Memorial Music Hall Sept. 8: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Fantasie 2, Newman; Six Canonic Etudes, Schumann; Fantasie and Fugue in D minor, Reger.

Gale Enger, Princeton, N.J. — Portland, Maine, City Hall Aug. 18: Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Buxtehude; Come Now, Saviour of the Heathen and We Thank Thee, God, Bach; Prelude for Rosh Hoshana, Berlinski; Rhythmic Suite, Elmore.

Rhythmic Suite, Elmore.

Merrill N. Davis III, St. Paul, Minn. — St. Olaf College demonstration of new two-manual Schlicker Aug. 16: Fanfare in C, Purcell; Fairest Lord Jesus, Schroeder; Heavenwards He Ascended, Pepping; Lebhaft, Sonata 2, Hindemith; Flute Tune, Arne; My Heart Is Filled with Longing (setting 2), Brahms; Allegro, Sonata 1 and Fugue in G minor (Little), Bach. Opening of new Hill-green Lane, First Presbyterian Church, South St. Paul Sept. 26: same Bach sonata movement, Brahms, Hindemith and Arne plus: Agincourt Hymn, Dunstable; Passion Chorale, Kirnberger; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Andante, Grande Pièce Symphonique, Franck; Children of God, Messiaen; Finale, Symphony 1, Vierne.

Stephen Hermes, Princeton, N. J. — Wesley Methodist Church, Worcester, Mass. Sept. 8: Toccata in D minor, Froberger; Passacaglia, Buxtehude; I call to Thee, Lord Jesus and Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Sonata on Tone 1, Lidon; Cantabile, Franck; Impression of Carillon de Westminster, Stephen D. Hermes (first performance); Song of Peace and Les Rameaux, Langlais; I am Black, but Comely and Corège et Litanie, Dupré.

Donald Harrison, Lawrence, Mass. —
Methuen Memorial Music Hall Sept. 15:
Prelude and Fugue in E major, Lübeck;
Concerto in F major (Cuckoo and Nightingale), Handel; Cantabile, Franck; Roulade,
Bingham; Suite Gothique, Boëllmann; Sonata
on Psalm 94, Reubke; Dawn, Jenkins; Marche
Religieuse, Guilmant; Fantasie on Go down
Moses, Sowande.

Robert J. Bagdon, Baltimore. Md. — Interchurch Center, New York City Sept. 2: We All Believe in One God, Bach; Durch Adams Fall, Homilius; Prelude and Fugue in G, Bach; Three Pieces, Schroeder; Litanies,

David Mulbury, St. Charles, Mo. — St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York Sept. 1: Chromatic Fantasie, Sweelinck; Andante in F major K 616, Mozart; Trio Sonata 5,

William Self, New York City — St. Thomas Church Oct. 24: Dialogue, Clérambault; Noël Etranger, Daquin; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Chorale in E major, Franck. Don E. Kerr, Albany, N.Y. — St. Peter's Church July 20: Suite on Tone 1, Guilain; Voluntary in E minor, Stanley; Song of Peace, Langlais; Prelude and Fugue in F major, Lübeck. July 23: Suite on Tone 2, Clérambault; Air, Thiman; Solemn Melody, Davies, July 27: Offertoire sur les Grand Jeux, F. Couperin; Partita on Werde Munter, Pachelbel; I stand at the Threshold and God's Time Is Best, Bach-Biggs; Concerto after Torelli, Walther. July 30: Antiphon 1, Dupré; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Holy God, We Praise Thy Name, Peeters. Aug. 5: Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Bach; Prayer from Christ Ascending, Messiaen; Fugue and Finale, Sonata 6, Mendelssohn. Aug. 10: Festival Voluntary, Peeters; Magnificat Octavi Toni, Speth; Kyrie, Bach; Brother James' Air, Wright; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bruhns. Aug. 13, Credo, Liszt; Liebster Jesu, Karg-Elert; Jesus, Meine Zuversicht and Lobe den Herren, Reger; Sonata 2, Mendelssohn. Aug. 17: Toccata, Sexias; Galharde de Primo, Anon.; Tiento para Harpa u Organo, Mudarra; La Romanesca, Valente; Verso de Octavo Tom por D-sol-re. Cruz; Caballero variations, Cabezon; Sonata on Tone 1, Lidon. Aug. 20: Veni Creator, Grigny; Variations on Mein junges Leben, Sweelinck; Majesty of Christ, Messiaen; Andante trenquillo, Sonata 3, Mendelssohn; Fantasie in C and Fugue in G, Bach. Aug. 26: Prelude in C major, Bach; Chromhorne sur la Taille, F. Couperin; Two Antiphons, Dupré; Fugue in C major, Bach; Chromhorne sur la Taille, F. Couperin; Two Antiphons, Dupré; Fugue in C major, Bach; Chromhorne sur la Taille, F. Couperin; Two Antiphons, Dupré; Fugue in C major, Bach; Chromhorne sur la Taille, F. Couperin; Two Antiphons, Dupré; Fugue in C major, Bach; Chromhorne sur la Taille, F. Couperin; Two Antiphons, Dupré; Fugue in C major, Bach; Chromhorne sur la Flat major, Bach.

Robert Stigall, Charlotte, N.C. — Virginia Highlands F

Jerry A. Evenrud, Eau Claire, Wis. — St. John's Lutheran, Northfield, Minn. Aug. 18: Partita on Jesu, meine Freude, Walther; Partita on O Gott, du frommer Gott, Bach; Partita on O Sons and Daughters, Held.

george

ESTEVEZ, ch.m. choir director christ congregational church

Organist-Choirmaster First Congregational Chruch

Gerard Faber, A.A.G.O.

Music Dept. California Baptist College

BARRINGTON COLLEGE

School of Music FRANK E. CONVERSE, B. Mus., AAGO

organ division Rhode Island

Harry E. Cooper Mus. D., F.A.G.O. Raleigh, North Carolina

EMORY FANNING

chicago

All Saints Church, Brookline **BOSTON UNIVERSITY**

CHARLES FARLEY, PhD

GEORGE FAXON

TRINITY CHURCH

BOSTON

Galesburg, Illinois RECITALS

WALLACE M. COURSEN, JR.

CHRIST CHURCH BLOOMFIELD AND GLEN RIDGE, N. J. The Kimberley School, Montclair, N. J.

LEE DETTRA

St. Paul's Methodist Church Lancaster, Pa.

Philadelphia College of Bible

Philadelphia, Pa.

Harold Daugherty, Jr.

UNIVERSITY METHODIST CHURCH UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

gloria meyer

St. John's Methodist Church

Temple Israel

TENNESSEE

GORDON FARNDELL

Mus.M., A.A.G.O., A.R.C.O. North Central College Naperville, Illinois CHURCH MUSIC

ORGAN

Ph. D., F. A. G. O. FINNEY

Chairman, Division of Music & Art Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. Houghton Wesleyan Methodist Church

WAYNE FISHER

College-Conservatory of Music Seventh Presbyterian Church **Rockdale Temple** CINCINNATI, OHIO

JAMES G. FRANCIS

S.M.M.

Collingwood Presbyterian Church Collingwood Temple TOLEDO, OHIO

CLARENCE DICKINSON

7 GRACIE SQUARE

NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

John Doney

M.Mus. A.A.G.O.

St. James Episcopal Church West Hartford 7, Conn.

DUDLEY E. FOSTER, JR.

Organist-Choirmaster

Episcopal Church of the Resurrection Montebello, California

The Church of the Covenant

Cleveland 6, Ohio

GEORGE GANSZ

Philadelphia 20

EDWARD EIGENSCHENK

American Conservatory, Chicago Second Presbyterian Church, Chicago

Fine Arts Building, Chicago

C. HAROLD EINECKE

Mus. D. FWCC Mus. B The Cathedral of Saint John the Evangelist Chairman, Music Commission

Diocese of Spokane Spokane, Washington

HENRY FUSNER

A.A.G.O.

Pennsylvania

ROBERT ELMORE

CENTRAL MORAVIAN CHURCH BETHLEHEM, PA.

KATHRYN ESKEY

University of Arizona

Tucson, Arizona

Joachim Grubich, Cracovie, Poland — Lausanne, Switzerland, Cathedral July 16: Offertorie sur les Grandes Jeux, F. Couperin; Excerpts from Tablature de Jan z Lublina; Canzona, A. Rohaczewski; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Three Chorale Preludes, Brahms; Communion and Sortie, Pentecost

William MacGowan, Pasadena, Calif. — Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago Aug. 10; Methuen Memorial Music Hall, Methuen, Mass. Aug. 18; Church of the Messiah, Woods Hole, Mass, Aug. 21: Voluntary in D major, Croft; Sonata, Pergolesi; Prelude 2, Beethoven; We All Believe in One God, O Guiltless Lamb of God and From God Shall Naught Divide Me, Bach; Hymn and Fuguing Tune 14, Cowell; O Jesus Christ, My Life's Light, From Heaven on High and Joyfully My Heart Springs Up, Walcha; Suite for Epiphany, Tournemire.

Claude Means, Stamford, Conn. — Christ Church, Greenwich Sept. 12: Trumpet Tune in D, Purcell; A Little Tune, Felton; Fugue in G minor, Sleepers, Wake, Christians Rejoice and Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Musical Clocks, Haydn; Rigaudon, Campra; Suite in D minor, Stanley; Modal Prelude 1, Langlais; Carillon, Vierne; Joseph Dearest, Joseph Mine, Means; Trumpet Voluntary in C, Purcell, Robert Nagel, trumpeter, assisted.

André Luy, Lausanne, Switzerland — Lausanne Cathedral July 2: Canzona in G minor and Pastorale, Zipoli; Sonata in B flat major, Vivaldi (with Hans Thomann, cello); Sonata 6 in G major, Bach; Adagio for cello and organ, J. C. Bach; Toccata, Reichel; Andante moderato, Cello Concerto 1, Martinu; Choral varié sur le Veni Creator, Duruflé.

Alis Dickinson, Richardson, Tex. — St. Margaret Church Aug. 15: Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Two Choral Preludes, Hanff; Ciacona in E minor, Buxtehude; Chorale Preludes, Pepping; Sonata 2,

Paul D. Carey, Albany, N.Y. — St. Peter's Church Aug. 3: Trumpet Voluntary, Clarke; Have Mercy on Me and Prelude and Fugue in D minor (Little), Bach; Adoration, Mc-Grath; Toccata, Suite Gothique, Boëllmann.

Jiri Keinberger, Prague, Czechoslovakia — Lausanne, Swizerland, Cathedral Aug. 13 Pre-lude and Fugue in E flat major, Canzona, and Passacaglia, Bach; Moto ostinato, Eben; Two Preludes and Fugues, Jirak; Postludium, Janacek.

Charles G. Smith, Jr., Alburquerque, N.M.

Trinity Episcopal Church, Tulsa, Okla. Aug. 4: Agincourt Hymn, Dunstable; Introduction and Toccata in G, Walond; Sleepers Wake, Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor and My heart is filled with longing, Bach; Pièce Héroique, Franck; Variations on an Original Theme, Peeters; Scherzo, Titcomb; Toccata in F, Widor. University of New Mexico, Albuquerque July 11: Same Titcomb plus Rigaudon, Campra; My Young Life Variations and Toccata in A minor, Sweelinck; O God Be Merciful To Me, Prelude and Fugue in C and D minor (Little) and Sleepers Wake, Bach; Rhosymedre, Vaughan Williams; Andantino, Franck; Solemn Melody, Davies; Toccata, Gigout.

Genevieve and Frank Collins, Jr. Baton Rouge, La. — Trinity Episcopal Church Aug. 3: Lobe den Herren, and Ach Gott und Herr, Walther; Vexilla Regis, Willan; Communion and Epilog, Langlais; Regina coeli, Titcomb; Carillon de Westminster — Genevieve Collins. In Paradisum. and Scène de la Passion, Daniel-Lesur; Sixth Sunday after Pentecost, L'Orgue Mystique, Tournemire — Frank Collins, Jr.

Brian Jones, Duxbury, Mass. — St. Barnabas Memorial Church, Falmouth July 25: Concerto 2 in B flat, Handel; I Call to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ and Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Flute Solo, Arne; Chorale in E major, Franck; Schönster Herr Jesu, Schroeder; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dunré.

Ann Staniski Flentje, Springfield, Mass. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall Sept. 22: All Bach. Fugue in E flat major; Deck thyself; Prelude and Fugue in A minor; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor; Pastorale; Toccata in F major.

William D. Peters, Kokomo, Ind. — First Congregational Church Sept. 22: Chaconne in F minor, Pachelbel; Benedictus, Reger; O Welt, Brahms; Sonata 3, Hindemith.

— Lausanne Cathedral Aug. 6: Prelude and Fugue in F minor, Ich ruf zu Dir, Wer nur den lieben Gott lässt walten and Fantasie in G major, Bach; Variations on Aus tiefer Not, Burkhard; In Memoriam Willy Burkhard, Huber; Fantasie on Christ lag in Todesbanden, Studer

John Upham, New York City — St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish Sept. 8: Fantasie, Farnaby; On a Plainsong, Tomkins; Voluntary 4 in D, Walond; Pastorale in F and Fugue in G minor, Bach. Sept. 15: Offertoire in A minor, Dandrieu; Variations sur lucis Creator, Alain; Introduction and Passacaglia in D minor, Reger. Sept. 22: Passacaglia in D minor, Ein feste Burg and Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Buxtehude; Two Fugues on B-A-C-H, Schumann. Sept. 29: Gloria tibi Trinitas, Blitheman; Sonata in F major, Pergolesi; Prelude and Fugue in minor, Bach.

David Pizarro, Durham, N.C. — Lausanne, Switzerland, Cathedral Aug. 20: Toccata and Fugue, Reger; Concerto 2 in B flat, Handel; Metamorphoses, Van Slyck; Vepres du commun, Dupré; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Bach.

Maxine McCormick, Cookeville, Tenn. — Interchurch Center, New York City Aug. 10: Rigaudon, Campra; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Folk Tune, Whitlock; Rhy-thmic Trumpet, Bingham; Pièce Hérosque,

Barclay Wood, Worcester, Mass. — Methuen Memorial Music Hall July 28: Toccata in A major, Scarlatti; Concerto in A minor, Vivaldi-Bach; Air with variations, Sowerby; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Fantasie and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Reger.

Max Yount, Beloit, Wis. — Eaton Chapel, Beloit College Aug. 2: Fantasie in G major, Bach; Dialogue en trio, Parish Mass, F. Couperin; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Buxtehude; Sonata, Yount; Grande Pièce Symphonique, Franck.

McNeil Robinson, New York City — St. Thomas Church Sept. 19: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor and Vivace and Largo, Sonata in C minor, Bach; Sonata, McNeil Robinson; Wondrous Love Variations, Barber; Carillon,

DOROTHY ADDY

First Methodist Church

Friends University

BALDWIN-WALLACE Conservatory of

Music

Berea, Ohio CECIL W. MUNK, Director

WARREN BERRYMAN,

Head of Organ Department

B. M. Degrees in Organ & Church Music

SETH BINGHAM

15 CLAREMONT AVENUE

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10027

CHOIR ROBES CLERGY ROBES ALTAR HANGINGS



Signal Journal Veedle and Wide selection of colors and styles in a variety of beautiful fabrics, including colorfast, solution-dyed material, for cool comfort and a well-groomed appearance. Expert failoring and styling at remarkably low prices. Tell us your needs so we can quote. Mention Catalog DIA.

IRELAND NEEDLECRAFT 3661 San Fernando Road GLENDALE, CALIF. 91204

Lake Frie College Painesville, Ohio

david gooding

The Temple Cleveland 6, Ohio

Write Today for FREE ANTHEMS

If you are choir director or minister of music, you will receive 12 NEW Anthems at NO cost or obligation. Send your name and address, Church and denomination and state your position. Test the exciting new octavos in the Anthem Series. Get list of titles available. Write NOW! Address:

HOPE PUBLISHING CO.

5765-PA5 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill., 60644

LUDWIG ALTMAN

San Francisco Symphony Orchestra

Temple Emanu-El

WILFRED BRIGGS

St. John's in the Village New York 14, N. Y.

HERBERT BURTIS

organ and harpsichord recitalist

"Mr. Burtis is a brilliant artist". Freehold Transcript

First Methodist Church, Red Bank, N.J.

GERARD CARON

St. Jean Baptiste Church

Lexington Ave. & 76th St.,

New York, N. Y. 10021

President, Bernice Nelson Skooglund

Robert Clark

School of Music

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor

DONALD COATS

ST. JAMES' CHURCH

NEW YORK

OF WOMEN ORGANISTS

CHICAGO CLUB

JOHN BULLOUGH

A.B M.S.M. Ch.M Fairleigh Dickinson University St. Mark's Church Teaneck, New Jersey

ARTHUR CARKEEK

M.S.M., A.A.G.O. DePauw University Organist Gobin Memorial Church

Greencastle, Indiana

EARL CHAMBERLAIN

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH Massachusetts

CLIFFORD CLARK

ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL NEW YORK

FRANKLIN COATES

St. John's Episcopal Church

Bridgeport, Connecticut

JOHN CONNER

St. Michael's Church, R. C.

Houston, Texas

Middlebury

Wichita

Connecticut

Kansas

NORMAN BLAKE

Westover

JOHN BOE

F.R.C.O., ChM., A.D.C.M.

St. Luke's Church, Evanston

C. Griffith Bratt

Mus. M.-A.A.G.O.

St. Michael's Episcopal Cathedral Boise Junior College BOISE, IDAHO

California Palace of the Legion of Honor

JUDITH ANNE BARNETT Organist and Recitalist

Conservatory of Music Heidelberg College Tiffin, Ohio

ROBERTA BITGOOD

First Presbyterian Church BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Wm. G. BLANCHARD

ORGANIST

POMONA COLLEGE CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL THE CLAREMONT CHURCH

California

LOUISE BORAK

organist

Faith Lutheran Church St. Paul, Minn. available for recitals

ETHEL SLEEPER BRETT

Organist and Recitalist

First Methodist Church, Sacramento, Cal.

34



A single note distinguishes the Allen from all other electronic organs. Why?

Because it's lively and active, not dull and sterile. And it's in motion—random motion—the same vital motion exhibited by all natural musical instruments, including wind-blown pipes.

We think you'll agree that if a single note lacks these natural elements, the most elaborate stop lists and specifications in the world won't mean anything.

If you start with a dull tone, you can only compound the dullness.

Start with the beauty of a single note on the incomparable Allen instead. Once you hear a chorus of these notes, you'll easily hear the difference—a difference developed over the last 25 years and which has given Allen the reputation for being the world's finest electronic.

May we invite you to send \$1 (\$2 outside U.S.A.) for our superb demonstration record, "The Sound of an Allen Organ," or to send for informative free literature?



1	
Allen	Allen Organ Co., Dept D-10, Macungie, Pa. 18062
	Please send me the Allen
☐ Or please send f	ree information on church organs.
Name	
Street	
City	
State	Zip Code

©Allen Organ Company

FIVE-MANUAL TRACKER INSTALLED IN GERMANY

GERHARD SCHMID IS BUILDER

Dominikanerkirche, Landshut, New Organ Has 5298 Pipes, Detached Console

A new five-manual mechanical-action organ is being installed in the Domini-kanerkirche, Landshut, Germany, by Gerhard Schmid, orgelbaumeister, Kaufbeauren/Allgäu, Germany. It is believed to be the first mechanical-action organ of its size allowing all four auxiliary manual divisions to be coupled mechanically to the Hauptwerk at one time.

The instrument comprises 75 speaking stops, with a total of 102 ranks and 5298 pipes. The console is detached, standing approximately 12 feet from the main organ case. All stop controls are on the left-hand side of the console. American-made drawknob units and combination action control the

are on the left-hand side of the console. American-made drawknob units and combination action control the electro-pneumatic stop action. There are six general combinations, plus several other accessories.

The church is a large building in the baroque style, with excellent acoustics. The organ case, built about 1750, has been restored, and a new rückpositiv case added.

The Grosspedal, or main pedal, is made up almost exclusively of a principal chorus and a "heavy" reed chorus. The fourth manual, the Schwellwerk, is also intended for use as the auxiliary pedal. It supplies a complete set of flutes from 16 ft. through 1 ft., a cornet, a second mixture of higher pitch, and a battery of short-length reeds from 16 ft. through 2 ft. Viewed as a whole, the entire pedal division is thus made up of no less than 22 stops and 31 ranks of pipes.

The "classic" organ is represented by the three unenclosed manual divi-

sions, the Hauptwerk, Rückpositiv, and Kronwerk. The "romantic" organ is the Schwellwerk, and the "contemporary" the Brustwerk, which is also enclosed. Voicing throughout the instrument might best be described as "contemporary classic."

The Brustwerk, third manual con-

temporary classic."

The Brustwerk, third manual, contains a set of mutations (odd series) complete to the 13th. It is intended basically as a solo manual.

GROSSPEDAL
Prinzipal 16 ft. 30 pipes
Subbass 16 ft. 30 pipes
Grossnasat 10½ ft. 30 pipes
Oktave 8 ft. 30 pipes
Oktave 4 ft. 30 pipes
Oktave 2 ft. 30 pipes
Mixtur 4 ranks 120 pipes
Bombarde 32 ft. 30 pipes
Posaune 16 ft. 30 pipes
Trompete 8 ft. 30 pipes
Trompete 4 ft. 30 pipes

RUCKPOSITIV
Prinzipal 8 ft. 56 pipes
Holzgedackt 8 ft. 56 pipes
Weidenpfeife 8 ft. 48 pipes
Oktave 4 ft. 56 pipes
Rohrquintade 4 ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 2 ft. 56 pipes
Kleinpommer 2 ft. 56 pipes
Kleinpommer 2 ft. 56 pipes
Sifflöte 1½ ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 1 ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 1 ft. 56 pipes
Cymbel 3 ranks 168 pipes
Cymbel 3 ranks 168 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. 56 pipes
Tremulant
Cymbelstern

HAUPTWERK
Prinzipal 16 ft. 44 pipes
Gedackt 16 ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 8 ft. 56 pipes
Nachthorngedackt 8 ft. 56 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 56 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 56 pipes
Grossquinte 5½ ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 4 ft. 56 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 56 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 56 pipes
Spitzquinte 2½ ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 2 ft. 56 pipes
Terz 1¾ ft. 56 pipes
Mixtur 6 ranks 336 pipes
Scharfcymbel 4 ranks 224 pipes
Trompete 16 ft. 56 pipes
Trompete 8 ft. 56 pipes

PLAN NOW for National AGO Sunday May 1, 1966

BRUSTWERK

BRUSTWERK
Spitzflöte 8 ft. 56 pipes
Quintade 8 ft. 56 pipes
Spitzgamba 8 ft. 44 pipes
Prinzipal 4 ft. 56 pipes
Gemsflöte 4 ft. 56 pipes
Gedacktquinte 2½ ft. 56 pipes
Gedacktquinte 2½ ft. 56 pipes
Terz 1¾ ft. 56 pipes
Terz 1¾ ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 1 ft. 56 pipes
Oktave 1 ft. 56 pipes
Undecime 8/11 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/13 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/13 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/15 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/16 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/17 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/18 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/18 ft. 56 pipes
Tredecime 8/18 ft. 56 pipes
Tremulant

SCHWELLWERK
Gedackt Pommer 16 ft. 56 pipes
Holzflöte 8 ft. 56 pipes
Salicional 8 ft. 56 pipes
Schwebung 8 ft. 44 pipes
Prinzipal 4 ft. 56 pipes
Schweizerpfeife 4 ft. 56 pipes
Waldflöte 2 ft. 56 pipes
Waldflöte 2 ft. 56 pipes
Nachthorn 1 ft. 56 pipes
Cornet 4 ranks 224 pipes
Mixtur 4 ranks 224 pipes
Dulcian 16 ft. 56 pipes
Oboe 8 ft. 56 pipes
Schalmey 4 ft. 56 pipes
Singend Cornett 2 ft. 56 pipes
Tremulant SCHWELLWERK

KRONWERK RRONWERI Rohrflöte 8 ft. 56 pipes Gedacktflöte 4 ft. 56 pipes Prinzipal 2 ft. 56 pipes Sifflöte 1 ft. 56 pipes Scharf 4 ranks 224 pipes Bärpfeife 16 ft. 56 pipes Musette 8 ft. 56 pipes



Joyce Jones has joined the concert man agement of Richard Torrence after touring for Community Concert Associations through-out the United States since 1960. Her sold-out 1964-65 season included recitals in California, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, Virginia and Pennsylvania.

She received the BMus, cum laude, from the University of Texas at the age of 19. She also holds the MMus from the same school and MSM from Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. Her organ teachers include Arden Whitacre, E. W. Doty, Claire Coci, Helen Hewitt and Nita Akin.

Claire Coci, Helen Hewitt and Nita Akin.

In 1959 Miss Jones appeared as soloist with the Dallas Symphony Orchestra and in the following year made her New York debut at the Riverside Church. From 1960 until 1964 she lived in Europe, returning to the United States for recital tours in 1961 and 1962. While in Europe she studied briefly with André Marchal and Karl Richter and attended Helmut Walcha master classes. She played recitals in Germany and the Netherlands and recorded broadcasts for the Suddeutsche Rundfunk. Works by American composers which Miss Jones gave first European performances include Ut Queant can composers which Miss Jones gave first European performances include Ut Queant Luxis, Bingham, and Rhapsody for Organ and Brass, Elmore, played with members of the Seventh Army Band in Stuttgart, Germany. She was semi-finalist in 1963 in the Back International Organ Competition in Chapter Belgium. in Ghent, Belgium.

Miss Jones has been on music faculties of the University of Texas and Mary-Hardin-Baylor College and served the First Methodist Church, Austin and Richland Hills Methodist, Fort Worth. She is the wife of a U.S. Army chaplain. They reside in Killeen, Tex. with their three children born in



Richard Shirey has begun his first seaso as organist and chapel choir director at Trinity Lutheran Church, Akron, Ohio. He received his early training from Farley K. Hutchins. In 1964 he received his bachelor of music degree from the Oberlin Conservatory of Music where he was the recipient of the Selby Houston Award. His teachers at Oberlin were Haskell Thomson and Grigg Mozarteum in Salzburg, Austria, his organ teacher was Josef Doppelbauer. He earned his master of music degree as a fellow of the graduate school at the University of Illinois where he was a student of Jerald Hamilton.

In June Mr. Shirey played a recital for the Ohio Valley Regional AGO Convention.

ISSUES NEW

the classic series

IN ADDITION TO WELL-KNOWN FAVORITES

Preludes on Hymn Tunes by Jack Goode Includes both brilliant and quiet selections, some easy and some moderately difficult, by one of today's recognized church music composers. 32 pages, \$2.00

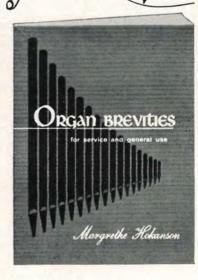
Organ Brevities by Margrethe Hokanson A treasury of fresh-sounding service music, including hymn preludes, original compositions and short interludes. 32 pages, \$2.00

Hymns for the Organ by Don Hustad All favorite melodies, in playable and interesting settings by a well-known organist and composer. 32 pages, \$2.00

24 Psalm Voluntaries for Organ by Lester H. Groom Stimulating new thematic material, expressive of Psalm texts — appropriate for wide range of service needs. 48 pages, \$2.50

Eleven Short Organ Hymns by Rene Frank The spirit of familiar hymns expressed in a uniquely piquant harmonic style. 24 pages, \$1.50

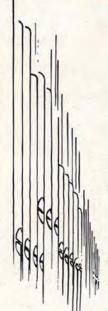
30-day examination copies on request



preludes on

hymn tunes

by Jack Goode



HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY

Publishers of hymnals, cantatas, organ, piano, choir and instrumental music 5765-PS5 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois 60644



Three records reached our desk this month. No doubt some are beginning to make Christmas lists and records do make welcome gifts.

make welcome gifts.

With his fine sense to timing augmenting his other exceptional talents, E. Power Biggs again comes along with a suitable Christmas gift for most organists — his second record of Bach Organ Favorites (Columbia). This one has special interest for it comprises the famous Bach recital first played by Mendelssohn and reviewed by Schumann, a real milestone in the rediscovery of Bach. By omitting the Passacaglia, already in a recent Biggs record, and making one change in order, the recital fits perfectly on two sides of one generous 12-incher. The organ is the Flentrop in the Busch-Reisinger Museum. The jacket notes are informative, interesting and bright, the engineering top-notch, the stereo especially fine.

especially fine.

A Sound Adventure, despite what seems to us a rather corny title, is a highly enjoyable recital by Marilyn Mason on her interesting studio Reuter, described and pictured in The Diapason for December 1964, page 40—the instrument heard often and to good advantage at the regional convention at Ann Arbor in June. Dr. Mason, at the top of her form, plays a highly varied and unhackneyed program from Jeremiah Clarke to John Cook, Her program notes are to the point and a good guide to listening. The engineering is excellent. The record is available from the Reuter Organ Company, Lawfrom the Reuter Organ Company, Lawrence, Kans.

Gordon V. Thompson Limited of Toronto sent us Reference Recording # 2 which contains a list of good choral music, large, for Christmas and mostly from the company's catalog of very recent seasons. Included are: When Christ Was Born, Norman Gilbert; Fall Softly, Snowflakes, Walter McNutt; Three Canadian Carols, Antony Garlick; Arthur Pritchard's extended A Christmas Sequence; two of Three Carols by Desmond Ratcliffe; Little Saviour Sleep by William France, and Saviour Sleep by William France, and three general purpose anthems. The curious thing to us was that the topnotch singers and their director are not identified on the record. They are too good to remain anonymous. — FC

BAPTIST MUSICIANS MEET, ORGANIZE, WYTON IS GUEST

ORGANIZE, WYTON IS GUEST

The newly organized Fellowship of Baptist Church Musicians held its first conference for church musicians July 31 to Aug. 7 at the American Baptist Assembly headquarters, Green Lake, Wis. AGO President Alec Wyton was among the many distinguished church musicians who participated in the conference. Mr. Wyton taught classes in advanced organ and advanced choral conducting and spent several hours each day with conference members in preparation for the choral concert in which Britten's Rejoice in the Lamb was the major work. He participated in many informal discussion groups, spoke to two Wisconsin AGO chapters, and played the program listed in the recital pages on the new four-manual organ in the "Abbey" at the Green Lake Assembly.

the "Abbey" at the Green Lake Assembly.

Fellowship president and editor of the Fellowship News Letter, the Rev. Jet Turner, Peoria, Ill., was a member of the staff. Dr. Charles Heaton, FAGO, St. Louis, chairman of the American Baptist hymn book committee, addressed the group. Several musicians from other areas conducted discussion groups.

GEORGE FAXON, Daniel Sternberg, Newton Strandberg, Charles Fisher and Eugene Bossart will head the staff at the Fifth Annual Church Music Institute Oct. 26-28 at the southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.

NEW SCHLICKER OPENED AT KEUKA COLLEGE CHAPEL

JOAN A. JOHNSON IS ORGANIST

David Craighead Plays Dedicatory Recital as 43-Rank, 3-Manual Organ Is Opened

Dedication of a three-manual, 43-rank instrument recently installed by the Schlicker Organ Company in the Arthur H. Norton Chapel at Keuka College, Keuka Park, N.Y., was held last April 25. Recitalist was David Craighead. Also participating in the service of dedication was Dr. M. Alfred Bichsel, professor of church music at the Eastman School.

The new organ features low wind

The new organ features low wind pressure, modified Pitman chests and largely un-nicked pipes.

Norton Chapel architect is Vincent G. Kling and Associates of Philadelphia. Joan A. Johnson is Keuka College organist.

GREAT GREAT
Pommer 16 ft. 61 pipes
Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Spillflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Hohlflöte 4 ft. (prepared)
Octave 2 ft. 61 pipes
Mixture 4-6 ranks 330 pipes
Trumpet 8 ft. 61 pipes

POSITIV Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Rohrflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Principal 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Stifflöte 1 ft. 61 pipes
Scharf 3-4 ranks 225 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Tremplo

SWELL
Rohrflöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Salicional 8 ft. 61 pipes
Voix Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Gemshorn 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nasat 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Waldflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Terz 1¾ ft. 49 pipes
Mixture 3-4 ranks 232 pipes
Fagott 16 ft. 61 pipes (prepared)
Schalmei 8 ft. 61 pipes
Clarion 4 ft. 24 pipes
Tremolo SWELL



PEDAL

PEDAL
Subbass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Pommer 16 ft.
Principal 8 ft. 32 pipes
Pommer 8 ft.
Choralbass 4 ft. 32 pipes
Pommer 4 ft.
Nachthorn 2 ft. 32 pipes
Mixture 3 ranks 96 pipes
Posaune 16 ft. 32 pipes
Fagott 16 ft.
Trumpet 8 ft. 12 pipes
Clarion 4 ft.

RICHARD DIRKSEN was commissioned to write a festival anthem and Leo Sowerby gave a talk on church music at the service of dedication Sept. 19 for the new three-manual Möller installed in Christ Church, Greenville, Del. An offering went to the College of Church Musicians. Clarence Snyder is organist

THE CATHEDRAL BELLRINGERS of the Methodist Cathedral of the Rockies, Boise, Idaho, directed by David A. Wehr, made a concert tour through Utah, Arizona, and California with guest appearances at Disneyland. Mr. Wehr's Festival Fanfare was rung by mass choirs at the National AGEHR service in Washington Cathedral in June.

EINRIC



CHRISTMAS MUSIC

BAROQUE

Buxtehude — Pachelbel — Sicher — Schlick — Daquin — Bach

ON NEW RCA VICTOR RECORD

Monaural LM2820 — Stereo LSC2820

OTHER WEINRICH PERFORMANCES ON VICTOR RECORDS:

BACH ORGAN MUSIC - VOL I

LM 2557 LSC 2557

BACH ORGAN MUSIC - VOL II **ROMANTIC ORGAN MUSIC**

LM 2649 LSC 2649

ORGAN MUSIC OF THE BACH FAMILY LM 2793 LSC 2793

LM 2698 LSC 2698

TRANSCONTINENTAL TOUR - JAN. - FEB. 1966

WEINRICH CONCERTS

EVELYN PLACE PRINCETON, N. J.

THE SACRED MUSIC PRESS



Bantism of Christ by Cesare da Sesto

courtesy Bettman Archive

An anthem can make the rafters ring with praise . . . it can be quietly contemplative. it can provide the change of pace that makes a service or program more effective.

To help you create these effects, here are some very special new anthems by some very special talents. These numbers are typical of the kind of church music brought to you by The Sacred Music Press: original and fresh presentations abounding with appeal yet unbound by tradition. We hope you like

New anthems with a message...for use from now through Spring

R. W. Thygerson: "Sing and Re-joice." A brilliant festival anthem for Christmas, with optional bells or chimes. Thirty-five cents.

Gordon Young: "Lord of the Worlds Above." Rousing praise anthem for festival or general use. Thirty cents.

C. Black: "O Come, Let Us Sing."

Chilliant praise on the feeting! Brilliant praise anthem for festival

or general use. Thirty cents. J. C. Blasdale: "The Birds." Artistic a cappela anthem setting of text by Belloc. Depicts legendary experi-ence in Jesus' childhood. For post-Christmas, Youth Day, or general use. Twenty-five cents.

R. Elmore: "We Give Thee But Thine Consecration anthem for dedications or general use. Thirty

Gordon Young: "Forth in Thy

Name." Sturdy general use or Rally Day anthem. Thirty cents.

W. Glen Darst: "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name." Stirring original setting of familiar hymn text. Post-Easter or general use. Thirty cents. John Leo Lewis: "Our Daily Bread." Two-part (S.A.) setting of text which speaks of childlike faith. For concert or general use. Thirty cents.

W. Glen Darst: "Jesus, Lead Us." A prayer for guidance, in unison with optional alto. Twenty cents.

Alinda Couper: "Fantasia on Christmas Carols" for organ and hand-bells. Festive medley of "In Dulci Jubilo," "Noel Nouvelet" and "The First Noel." Organ part sixty-five cents; handbell part twenty cents

At better music dealers. For samples or quantity orders, write:

THE SACRED MUSIC PRESS / 501 E. THIRD ST. / DAYTON, OHIO 45401



Choral Music

Choral music for the October column leans much more heavily on general purpose material and less on music occasions than it has in recent months. Abingdon Press sends: a not difficult unaccompanied God Be in My Head by A. Eugene Ellsworth; Henry Hallstrom's rousing Christ the Lord is Risen Today, whose fanfare accompaniment suggests trumpets; David A. Wehr's vigorous Go, Church of God, with optional use of a youth choir; and a cappella TTBB O Satisfy Us Early with Thy Mercy by Hugo Norden.

From Art Masters Studios come: a singable hymn-anthem by Marie Pooler; Thou Dost Guide; George Brandon's I Choral music for the October column

singable hymn-anthem by Marie Pooler; Thou Dost Guide; George Brandon's I Know not How, based on an Old American tune, with much unison; and Robert Powell's Dost Thou in a Manger Lie, which choirs should enjoy.

Heading Augsburg's list is a sizable cantata, How Far Is It to Bethlehem by Ron Nelson. Parts are available for small orchestra; a children's choir is optional. Effective arranging of a wide variety of carol sources make this something worth studying. G. Winston Casoptional. Effective arranging of a wine variety of carol sources make this something worth studying. G. Winston Cassler's unaccompanied O Trinity of Blessed Light is based on two ancient sources. David N. Johnson has two settings of A Mighty Fortress, a big one for choir congregation, organ and option trumpet, and another quite different one for TTBB.

For other voicings from Augsburg are an SAB Immortal, Invisible by Ulrich Leupold, Marie Pooler's gently rocking SA Hosanna Now Through Advent, and G. Winston Cassler's SAB While by My Sheep, the familiar Austrian carol. Robert Wetzler's series of Introits this month include those from Trinity Sunday through Trinity 13 and those for the remainder of Trinity.

From Broadman we have a no-problem Has Thou Not Known by John Leo Lewis.

Lewis.
J. Fischer's lists includes: a big Fear J. Fischer's lists includes: a big Fear Not, O Israel by Gordon Young, with much unison; David H. Williams' short bright Let All the World; Charles Black's rather dramatic The Saviour Prays Alone; and Garth Edmundson's festival At the Lamb's High Feast, with brass choir. For other voicings are: Royal Stanton's SSATB a cappella Shadows of Love, with a soprano solo; SA Morning's First Hour, an Easter carol for youngsters.

Galaxy sends issues of two British publishers. In Augener edition is an expublishers. In Augener edition is an extended cantata for Passiontide, Calvary by Francis Westbrook. Solos for bass, tenor and soprano, effective but not too demanding choral writing, the incorporation of some traditional material from German and Latin sources and a good organ part combine to make this suitable for many situations. In Stainer and Bell edition are a set of seven very short able for many situations. In Stainer and Bell edition are a set of seven very short Sacred Songs by Alan Ridout, with suggested Psalm readings to follow them; and Edward Hughes' Magnificat in two voicings — for unison junior choir and for SATB, both with soprano solo. Several familiar names appear in H. W. Gray's envelope; Leo Sowerby's not too demanding setting of Except the Lord Build this House; Myron Roberts' short, effective O Lord, We beseech

Thee; Jane Marshall's big unison and block harmony God's Own People; John Leo Lewis' practical There's a Wideness in God's Mercy. Dale Wood's Watchman, Tell Us of the Night uses combined choirs with optional handbells; parts for brass, harp, flute and oboe are available. W. Glen Darst's SA Thee We Adore is highly singable. Carol arrangements are Mary E. Caldwell's pleasant Up and Wake Thee, Peter Lad; Jean Pasquet's SA or SAB Away in a Manger to a Norwegian melody; and Carl McKinley's SSA As Joseph was a-Walking, with solos for soprano and alto.

alto.

Marks sends a single carol: Richard
Felciano's SSA of O Come, O Come Emmanuel.

Emmanuel.

Mercury has a big Shofar Service by Herman Berlinski, with English text, tenor and baritone solos and trumpets. This might be impressive for use in other faiths also. Mr. Berlinski's Sing Joyfully, with solo trumpet and division of voices, could also be useful wherever an experienced choir is available.

From Sacred Songs, Waco, Tex. comes a whole series of easy SATB arrangements by Walter Ehret from various sources. From Schubert comes God for Man Is Born; from Praetorius, and also

ments by Walter Ehret from various sources. From Schubert comes God for Man Is Born; from Praetorius, and also for Christmas, A Shepherd Band; a simple chorale from Crueger, O Lord, I Sing with Lips and Heart; from Gounod, We Praise Thee, Lord, and Bless Thy Name, from Mendelssohn, Now Be my Heart Inspired to Sing; a simple arrangement of the tune Ellacombe, I Sing the Mighty Power of God; and a combined choir hymn anthem on Welcome Happy Morning. Fred Bock has an arrangement of Hyfrydol as I Will Sing of My Redeemer and an original entitled Sing Forth His Praise, He Reigneth. David Ayres uses a little imitative counterpoint in Anthem to the King. Jan Sanborn has easy settings, largely unison and block harmony, of The Lord and My Spirit Longs for Thee; and Dale Wood has set Jesus Had Not Where to Lay His Head — we wonder how many basses in choirs likely to sing this can span the two-octave range.

we wonder how many basses in choirs likely to sing this can span the twooctave range.

John Shepard Press, 1107 Cedar Ave.,
Boulder, Colo., is a new entry into these pages. Only one work received is sacred, a long Magnificat by Jean Berger, with soprano solo, flute, tambourine and triangle. It has considerable interest; the text is Latin.

Skidmore has material for Christmas: there is a solo narrator in The Little

there is a solo narrator in The Little Pine Tree by Robert Maxwell; Three Chorales from Bach's Christmas Ora-

Chorales from Bach's Christmas Oratorio have string parts available. Johannes Smit has an interesting a cappella setting of a Robert Hillyer poem in Christmas Eve and of a Robert Bridges poem in No Joy but His.

In special categories are Oxford University Press' new Carols of Today, 17 original SATB settings. This is a worthy volume to add to Oxford's impressive carol library and no director will want to be without it. Marie Pooler's Children's Choir Book of nine seasonal songs ren's Choir Book of nine seasonal songs for Augsburg does not duplicate other material and should be studied by multiple choir people. The Westminster Press Anthems for the Junior Choir, Book 5, includes handbells on many of the arrangements. rangements — a natural for extensive organizations who will have a grateful welcome also for H. W. Gray's Ring Praise: Christmas, a second set by Doris Praise: Christmas, a second set by Doris Watson. Ruth Bampton's Rejoicing with Music (Lorenz) is for the very littlest people, with songs, games, etc.; a demonstration record is available.

A series of Christmas anthems, published by Gordon V. Thompson, some listed here in past seasons are included on a recording discussed in the New Records column. — FC

WELTE-WHALON

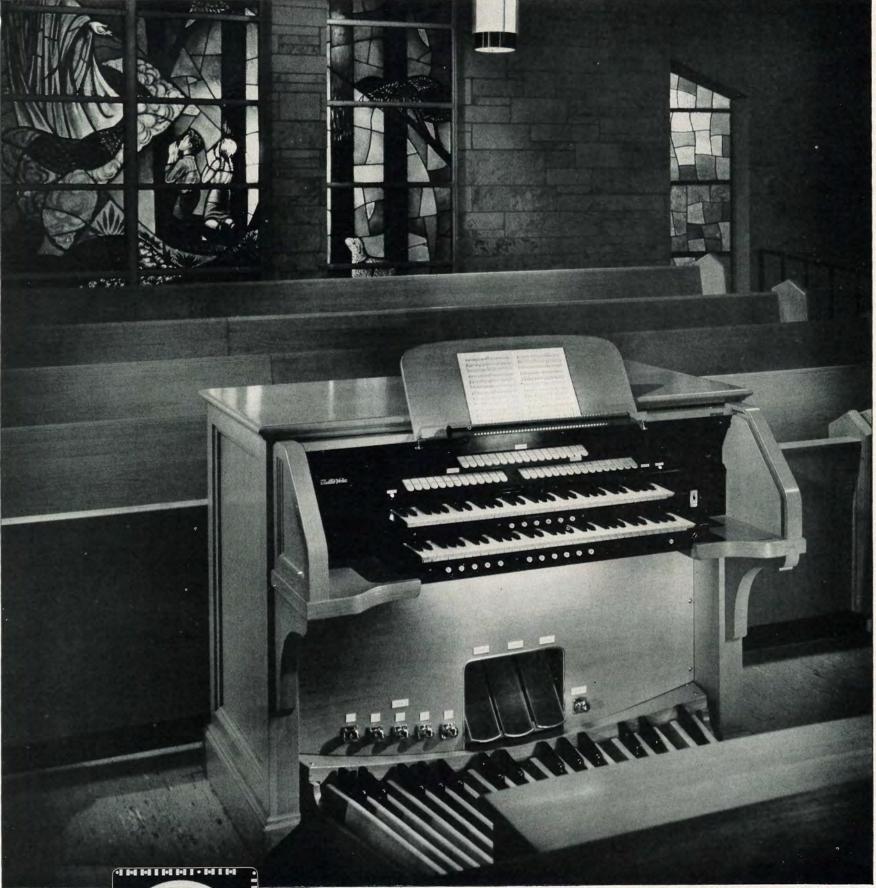
Organ Company, Inc. Portsmouth, R. I.

Custom Building & Rebuilding

Electropneumatic — Tracker

P. O. Box 242

Tel. 401-683-9868



stallation at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Here's why the Electro-Voice Series D has the MUSICAL VALIDITY missing from any electronic organ ever built!

The Electro-Voice Series D starts with pipes. Real pipes. Outstanding pipes. The sound from these pipes is stored, and then recreated electro-statically—precisely. No tube or transistor generators. No electromagnets. No sharing or duplexing. No "almost" voices. When the Electro-Voice Series D speaks, it speaks with authority.

There is a pipe sound in the Series D for every note of every rank of the organ, carefully engraved on stator plates like the

one above. Each stop is additive, duplicating the philosophy of the finest pipe organs.

Play up and down the scale—at any volume. Add rank after rank. The Series D responds with rich pipe organ variety of tone. Superb ensemble. Authentic voicing.

The Electro-Voice Series D is certainly not an electronic organ in sound or in principle. It's something more. And well worth hearing. Soon.

For complete details on Electro-Voice Series D organs, write: Dennis Ehricke, Organ Sales Manager.

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC.
Dept. 1059 DN
611 Cecil Street, Buchanan, Michigan 49107



FORGOTTEN SERVANTS

Radio address by the REV. HAROLD W. WESTOVER, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bloomsburg, Pa.

should like to say a word of appreciation for one of the frequently forgotten servants of God — the Church Musician.

gotten servants of God — the Church Musician.

Did it ever occur to you how much of the beauty and grandeur and inspiration in the services of worship of your church are provided by the music? Of course, meaningful church worship can sometimes be entirely without music. A simple said service can be quite lovely. But most of you would think it strange if the choir and organist of your church didn't show up some Sunday morning. There would be no organ prelude or postlude, no hymns of praise, no offertory anthem, no quiet music to set the heart in readiness for prayer and praise.

Most of what the church musician does is never heard by you. It takes many years to train a church organist. The pipe organ is the most complex and most demanding of all the instruments of music. It may have literally thousands of pipes in dozens of ranks. The console may have from two to four full keyboards plus a pedal keyboard of 32 bass notes, played with the feet. The sheet music has three separate staves, instead of the one for a violin or trumpet, or the two for a piano. And dozens of stop tabs, draw knobs, piston buttons, and other controls call into force the different ranks of pipes. There may be from one to four expression pedals. Before this complex mechanmay be from one to four expression pedals. Before this complex mechanism, most of us could not even find the master switch that turns on the blower to start the organ to start the organ.

to start the organ.

For years of expensive and arduous training, the organist is seldom adequately compensated. What does your church pay your organist? Is it as much as the janitor gets? Probably not. But then, perhaps you think that, having learned the complex art and craft of organ technique and the subtle art of organ registration, your organist just works. gan technique and the subtle art of or-gan registration, your organist just works an hour on Sunday morning in the pleasant assignment of following a well-loved hobby! In general, I would say that for every hour of playing a Sunday service, there are a dozen hours of practice, of arranging, of setting up the pistons, of selecting the music, of look-ing after every detail of a well-ordered service.

Probably your organist is also choir-

ing after every detail of a well-ordered service.

Probably your organist is also choirmaster of your church. Here is quite another art — the ability to draw from amateur singers the best music of which they are capable. It may be all very well to "make a joyful noise unto the Lord", but unless that joyful noise is well disciplined, it is, after all, just a noise. And so the choirmaster teaches endlessly. And with a choir of a dozen to three dozen singers, all people with active, busy lives, think of the job of trying to schedule rehearsals, deal with conflicts in schedule, and fill in the gaps left by persons who are absent.

And your church musician must work within a limited budget for sheet music to set up a repertoire of anthems and of organ music that will be appropriate for each occasion, and that will not repeat too often. The church musician must consider the season, the scripture lessons the serving topic, the available

repeat too often. The church musician must consider the season, the scripture lessons, the sermon topic, the available singers, and the budget in selecting music. Hymns, anthems, and organ music are programmed as carefully as the program for a symphony recital, in order to have unity, variety, and to create a meaningful effect in the whole service. service.

members are usually volunteers. They sing in the choir because they love it. But it takes at least one they love it. But it takes at least one evening every week out of their lives. Often baby sitters must be provided at considerable expense. Frequently, there must be extra rehearsals when especially difficult music or special services are coming up. Often a husband and wife must forego the privilege of worshipping together in order that one of them can sing in the choir.

Perhaps I've said enough to make my point, which is that the church musician is a dedicated, hard-working minister in the church of God, who adds a great deal of beauty and meaning to the service of worship and to your own

enjoyment of the worshipping experi-

Do you know what you could do to express your appreciation for all that they have done, are doing, and will continue to do? Firstly, you can listen attentively and appreciatively to their offerings. Secondly, don't forget the church musician when the time comes to make up the budget for the new year at your church. And last, and most important, take the time and the trouble to look them up and to say "Well done. Thank you!" when you have the opportunity. opportunity.

ORTLIP ON 3-MONTH TRAVEL AND STUDY TOUR OF EUROPE

Stephen J. Ortlip, conductor of the Chattanooga Boys Choir and for 10 years organist-choirmaster of the Lookyears organist-choirmaster of the Look-out Mountain Presbyterian Church is on a tour of Europe granted as a sab-batical leave, made possible by friends in the church. He joined Lady Jeans' tour of Dutch organs and spent the remainder of September in Denmark, Sweden and Northern Germany, attend-ing the International Organ Festival ing the International Organ Festival in Hamburg and studying there with Heinz Wunderlich. He will spend October studying in Vienna with Reinhold Schmid at the Academy of Music and observing the Vienna Boys Choir. Mrs. Ortlip will join her husband to finish the trip in Italy, Switzerland, France and England.

VANITA SMITH APPOINTED ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE ORGANIST

Vanita A. Smith, LTCL, for six years on the music faculty at Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va., has been appointed instructor in music and college organist at St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va.

at St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. She began teaching piano, organ and theory in September.

She formerly taught at the National Cathedral School in Washington, D.C. and at St. Mary's School, Wantaga, Berkshire, England. She has played in churches in New York, New Jersey and Washington and is a past-dean of the Augusta, Va. AGO Chapter.

Mrs. Smith has studied at the Fontainebleau Conservatory, France, at the University of Toronto, at the Royal School of Church Music in England and at the Banff School of Fine Arts in Canada.

in Canada.



than anything in its class?

Simple. Independent tone generation is why Conn can say it and prove it. Conn not only uses an independent tone source for each pitch but it also produces a completely independent type of tone for flutes, strings, and diapason. Thus, the independent voices are realistic. Whether combining voices of different pitch or different color the results on the Artist are in accordance with musical tradition. True contrast, true tone, plus a host of extra features is why the Artist can provide the versatility to challenge and please the most accomplished organist.

CONN ORGANS/CONN PIANOS

Made by C. G. Conn, Ltd., Elkhart, Indiana, world's largest manufacturer of band and orchestra instruments . . . since 1875

30. Flute D'Amour 4'
31. Nazard 2½'
32. Piccolo 2'
33. Chime Preset

SWELL

SWELL

34. Str. Diapason 8'

35. Echo Salicional 8'

36. Violin 8'

37. Vox Humana 8'

38. Oboe 8'

39. Trompetta 8'

40. Solo to Solo 16'

41. Solo Unison Off

42. Solo to Solo 4'

43. Cancel Left

44. Cancel Right

45. Diapason 8'

46. Bourdon 16'

47. Con. Flute 8'

49. Nazard 2½'

50. Piccolo 2'

51. Tierce 1-35'

50. Piccolo 2' 51. Tierce 1-3/5

LESLIE

52. Leslie Rotor On 53. Leslie—Fast—Slow 54. Leslie—Flute—Diapa

AUXILIARY

55. Console Speaker Off 56. External Speaker On



Books

Books

The big news in books for organists is, of course, the issuance by Dover Publications (Constable in England, General Publications, Toronto, in Canada) of the venerable and irreplacable classic, The Art of Organ Building by George Ashdown Audsley. The 1905 Dodd Mead original edition has been bringing high prices at book auctions for several years but a reprint was such a financial undertaking, many thought it would never happen. But here it is in two volumes, photographed perfectly and reduced to a more manageable size but with even the reduction of the smaller type completely legible. For \$15 we can suggest no more welcome Christmas gift for a really serious organist or for a professional or do-it-yourself builder. What a grateful greeting this is likely to garner in music libraries.

Children's choir directors to whom Buth Krehbiel Jacobs' The Children's Choir is something of a bible, a dictionary and a book of laws combined will be quick to latch on to Nancy Poore Tufts' Volume II published by Fortress Press. Dozens of contributors are represented and much pertinent information of all kinds is furnished, including a considerable bibliography.

A pamphlet, The Changing Voice by Frederick D. Mayer and Jack Sacher (Augsburg) is a clearly presented article by two experienced men which should be helpful in this difficult area.

Robert Roth's Why Don't We Ever Sing Any Hymns We Know? (Forward Movement Publications, 412 Sycamore Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202) is an imaginery dialog. We feel it starts out well but loses a bit of its punch by its length.

its length.



Marianne Webb has been appointed assistant professor of music at Southern Illinois University in Carbondale. She joins Wesley K. Morgan in the rapidly growing organ

department.
A native of Topeka, Kans., Miss Webb received her BMus degree from Washburn received her BMus degree from Washburn University where she was a pupil of Jerald Hamilton. She holds the MM from the University of Michigan where she was a scholarship student of Marilyn Mason, and has done further graduate work with Arthur Poister at Syracuse University. In 1961, she was awarded a Fulbright Grant to study in France with André Markhal France with André Marchal.

She has appeared as recitalist at AGO Regional Conventions and for chapters and churches throughout the United States. Previous to her appointment at Southern Illinois, she served on the faculties of lowa State University, Ames and Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va.

An Index of Free Accompaniments for Hymn Tunes of the Service Book and Hymnal is available free from the and Hymnal is available free from the Commission on Worship, Lutheran Church in America, 231 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. It is worth much more on one's reference shelf than the little effort required to acquire it. — FC

CHURCH IN PROVIDENCE **INSTALLS AEOLIAN-SKINNER**

CENTRAL CONGREGATIONAL

Robert Baker Is Design Consultant for Three-Manual Instrument in Rhode Island City

Fall of 1965 installation is scheduled for a three-manual Aeolian-Skinner organ in the Central Congregational Church, Providence, R.I. Dr. Robert Baker, Union Seminary, was consultant on the tonal design. Installation is being made by Henry Sieberg and assistants and tonal finishing will be by Bon Smith. Organist of Central Church is Fred MacArthur.

GREAT
Quintade 16 ft, 61 pipes
Principal 8 ft, 61 pipes
Bourdon 8 ft, 61 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft, 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft, 61 pipes
Rohrflöte 4 ft, 61 pipes
Blockflöte 2 ft, 61 pipes
Fourniture 2 — 5 ranks 269 pipes
Festival Trumpet 8 ft, 61 pipes
Chimes (prepared)

SWELL
Spitzflöte 16 ft. 12 pipes
Viole Pompose 8 ft. 68 pipes
Viole Celeste 8 ft. 68 pipes
Nohrflöte 8 ft. 68 pipes
Spitzflöte 8 ft. 68 pipes
Spitzflöte 8 ft. 68 pipes
Spitzflöte Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes
Prestant 4 ft. 68 pipes
Flute Harmonique 4 ft. 68 pipes
Cotavin 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Plein Jeu 4 ranks 244 pipes
Cymbale 3 ranks 183 pipes
Fagotto 16 ft. 68 pipes
Trompette 8 ft. 68 pipes
Fagotto 8 ft. 12 pipes
Chalumeau 4 ft. 68 pipes
Tremulant Tremulant

CHOIR
Spitzprinzipal 8 ft. 68 pipes
Cor de Nuit 8 ft. 68 pipes
Dolcan 8 ft. 68 pipes
Dolcan Celeste 8 ft. 56 pipes
Spitzoktave 4 ft. 68 pipes
Spilflöte 4 ft. 68 pipes
Rohrnasat 2½ ft. 61 pipes
Zauberflöte 2 ft. 61 pipes
Tierce 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Sifflöte 1 ft. 61 pipes



Edmund Shay has been appointed assistant professor in the organ department at Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va. He is a graduate of the Juilliard School of Music and has studied organ with John Ferris, Vernon de Tar and Helmut Walcha. He has taught previously at Teachers College, Columbia University in New York City, and while doing postgraduate work at the University of Chicago last year, joined Mr. Banks, conservator at the Newberry Library, in restoring an early 19th century clock given to the library. Edmund Shay has been appointed assist-

Zimbel 3 ranks 183 pipes English Horn 16 ft. 68 pipes Cromorne 8 ft. 68 pipes Tremulant Festival Trumpet 8 ft.

PEDAL PEDAL
Bourdon 32 ft. 7 pipes (lov
Kontrabass 16 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes
Spitzflöte 16 ft.
Quintade 16 ft.
Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes
Pommer 8 ft. 32 pipes
Spitzflöte 8 ft. (lower 5 resultant) Pommer 8 ft. 32 pipes Spitzflöte 8 ft. Principal 4 ft. 32 pipes Nachthorn 4 ft. 32 pipes Nachthorn 2 ft. 12 pipes Rauschquinte 4 ranks 128 pipes Contra Fagotto 32 ft. 12 pipes Posaune 16 ft. 32 pipes Fagotto 16 ft. Posaune 8 ft. 12 pipes Cromorne 4 ft. Chimes (prepared) Chimes (prepared)



THE REISNER MODEL RA400 SPECIAL

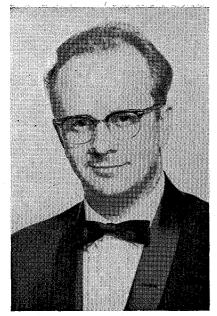
Reisner consoles are supplied in a wide variety of cabinet styles with either stop keys, tilting tablets or draw knobs. Quotations will be gladly submitted to the organ building trade.

This massive custom-built four manual console offers more than mere beauty. It shows superior craftsmanship in every detail. Rollers are recessed beneath each corner, as well as the pedal keyboard, so that the entire console may be easily moved. Back and end panels are snapped in place on nylon rollers.

These sections may be removed without lifting the console top. The action is, of course, all-electric, meaning rapid and reliable operation with minimum servicing.



P.O. Box 71, Hagerstown, Maryland



Gerard Faber, AAGO, has been appointed associate professor at California Baptist College, Riverside, Cal. He will teach organ, piano and counterpoint and will become organist-choirmaster of the First Congregational Church, Riverside, in charge of adult, girls' and boys' choirs.

girls' and boys' choirs.

Mr. Faber was born in Holland and received his basic training at the Amsterdam Conservatory. He took graduate study with Dr. Walter Eichinger, University of Washington, Seattle, and with Dr. Leslie P. Spelman, University of Redlands.

Previous churches served include Kloppersized Kock Hagelom, the Natharlands Eirsteined

Previous churches served include Kloppersingel Kerk, Haarlem, the Netherlands, First Presbyterian Church, Tacoma, Wash., and First Baptist Church, Alhambra, Cal. He has taught as Azusa College for seven years.

THIRD BERRYMAN BROTHER GETS DOCTORATE, NEW POST

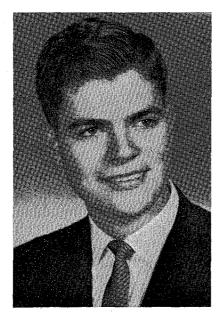
Rudolph Berryman has been appointed minister of music at the Judson Memorial Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minn. He received his PhD in August from the University of Minnesota. Third son of Mrs. Cecil Berryman and her late husband, both long prominent Omaha, Neb. teachers, he joins his two brothers in the profession — Edward at Westminster, Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, and Warren at Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio.

THE 77TH SEASON of free organ recitals at Carnegie Hall, Pittsburgh, begins Oct. 3; Paul Koch begins his 13th season as City Organist.

ST. OLAF COLLEĞĒ 4TH SUMMER WORKSHOP

More than 175 organists and choirmasters from several states and Canada gathered at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. the week of Aug. 15 for the fourth organ and choral workshop sponsored by the college music department. Dr. Arthur Poister, Syracuse University, conducted two stimulating and enlightening master classes each day, using the 86-rank Schlicker and Boe Memorial Chapel for demonstrations, Several students and professional and amateur organists played a wide range of literature for classes to discuss. Dr. David N. Johnson, college organist and music department head, conducted sessions covering a helpful variety of subjects. Dr. Olaf C. Christiansen, director of the famed St. Olaf Choir, discussed many topics of interest to the choirmaster.

Each evening except Thursday a concert or recital was heard. These are listed individually in the recital section.



David L. Smith became organist July I for the First Christian Church, Whittier, Cal, said to be the largest congregation within the Disciples of Christ west of the Mississippi. The music program is extensive and active under the direction of Eugene M. Riddle, Whittier College. The four-manual Bieber organ will be dedicated in February 1966. Mr. Smith is 18 and a sophomore at Whittier College. His organ study has been with Ladd Thomas.



Harold Daugherty, Jr., has been awarded a teaching assistantship by the University of Southern California church music department. He will assume duties as director of the university chapel choir and organist-choirmaster of the University Methodist Church in September. He leaves Grandview Presbyterian Church, Glendale, where he has been organist since 1961.

Mr. Daugherty received his AB from Occidental College, studying choral conducting with Howard Swan and organ with Robert Prichard and Clarence Mader. He is completing requirements for the MMus at USC under Charles Hirt and James Vail. He is a member of the Pasadena and Valley Districts AGO Chapter.

GRADY INVITED TO PLAY MASS AT NOTRE DAME; TOUR IN 1966

John R. Grady, Church of the Holy Family near UN headquarters in New York City, was guest organist at Notre Dame Cathedral in Paris on a trip abroad. At the invitation of Pierre Cochereau, he played the organ mass Aug. 1, which consisted of three improvisations and five set pieces.

He was invited to plan a five-week tour of England in the summer of 1966 under the direction of Ibbs and Tillett, Ltd., London.

NEW SACRED MUSIC will share interest with Bach and Schutz, folk songs and opera in the ten concerts and five discussions periods of the Kasseler Musictagen 1965, held Oct. 7-10 at Kassel, Germany.

KING PLAYS, MAKES RECORDS IN ENGLAND & ON CONTINENT

Dr. John R. King, professor at University of Massachusetts and organist of the First Unitarian Church, Worcester, played recitals in Liverpool and Leicester Cathedrals, Birmingham Town Hall and King's College Chapel, Cambridge while on a tour in June and July. Recordings for Nederlandse Christelijke Radio system were made on the famed Schnitger at Zwolle, Holland and for the U.S. Educational Network in St. James the Greater, Leicester.

Dr. King also visited a number of interesting European organs. Music used in his programs appears in the recital section.

THE SUMMER Concert Choir of Columbia University sang Britten's Rejoice in the Lamb, Vaugham Williams' Five Mystical Songs and the Haydn "Lord Nelson" Mass Aug. 11 at St. Paul's Chapel; Ralph Kneeream directed and Kathleen Healy was guest organist.



Marilyn Andersen has joined the music faculty of the Fort Wayne, Ind. Bible College as instructor in music. She will teach organ, piano, appreciation and first year theory. She received her MM from Indiana University in August where she was an organ student of Dr. Robert Rayfield and served as a graduate assistant in piano. Previous organ study was with Gladys Christensen at Wheaton, Ill. College, and with Clarence Mader in Los Angeles.

Miss Andersen has also been appointed

Miss Andersen has also been appointed organist of the Simpson Methodist Church, Fort Wayne.

A COMBINATION OF INGREDIENTS!

Zinc, oak, felt, tin, pine, plastic, mahogany, skill, copper, poplar, experience, walnut, rubber, fibre, know-how, glue, cloth, screws, wire, integrity, lead, brads, cherry, cable, brass, talent, plywood, steel, shellac, leather, solder, facility, lacquer, staples, tape, heritage, birch, paint, nails, excelsior, craftsmanship, chrome, hinges, springs, oil, stability, wax, nickel, ivory, velvet, antimony, rope, silver, acid, iron, grease, distinction, basswood, rivets, turpentine, and lots more . . . including a sincere interest in serving you!

To get your money's worth, buy from:

Hillgreen, Lane and Co.
ALLIANCE, OHIO

AN OLD and EXPERIENCED firm with YOUNG and PROGRESSIVE ideas . . .

... write us for some of them!

Place your confidence in an APOBA member.

Est. 1898

PORTER HEAPS

RECITAL ORGANIST

Chicago

PIPE ORGAN Engineers & Consultants (Over Thirty Years Experience)

CHESTER A. RAYMOND, INC.

Offices 32 Nassau St.

Princeton, N.J.

Phone 60% 799-0935

P. O. Box 55

GEORGE M. HALL, JR.

M.S.M. A.A.G.O.

Trinity Lutheran Church Staten Island, N. Y. Graduate Faculty Manhattan School of Music New York City

Instructor of Organ Wagner College Staten Island, N Y.

Have you heard the thrilling new sound of Baldwin?



Hear it now!

	O & ORGAN COMPANY Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Yes, I'll take a recording, "The Its Music." I er	dvantage of your new Church Organ and nclose \$1. naural [] (Check one)
Name	
Address	
City	State
Contract to the second second	
My Church	

If a picture is worth a thousand words, this record is worth thousands more. It lets you hear the thrilling new sound of the Baldwin Church Organs. Only the organ itself can surpass the tonal picture contained in this record by the nationally famous organist Gerre Hancock. Hear the resounding ensemble . . . listen to each distinctive solo voice of these new Baldwin Organs. Then you will feel the musical depth and range of these new models, marvel at their fidelity and clarity of tone. To hear Mr. Hancock play selections from Bach to contemporary works . . . get this twelve-inch LP record now.

Recorded Selections
Rigaudon Campra

Rigaudon
Two Choral Preludes
Praise To The Lord
In Thee Is Gladness
Chorale Prelude On Blessed
Are Ye Faithful Souls
Prelude On "Brother James" Air"

Tu Es Petra (Thou Art The Rock)

J. S. Bach

Johannes Brahms Searle Wright Henry Mulet

Baldwin

In Canada write: Baldwin Piano & Organ Company (Canada) Ltd., 86 Rivalda Road, Weston, Ontario

WILLIAM SELF

Organist and Master of the Choir ST. THOMAS' CHURCH Fifth Avenue and 53rd Street New York, N.Y. 10019

CHARLES SHAFFER

Organist

First Presbyterian Church of Hollywood Hollywood, California

VINCENT E. SLATER

Plymouth Congregational Church and Achduth Vesholom Congregation FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

FRANK CEDRIC SMITH

L.T.C.L.

CH.M.

GRACE CHURCH IN NEW YORK

ADOLPH STEUTERMAN

Mus. D. F.A.G.O.
Professor of Organ — Southwestern
University at Memphis
Organist and Choirmaster — Calvary - Calvary Episcopal Church Memphis 3, Tennessee

PHYLLIS STRINGHAM

Recitals

Carroll College

Waukesha, Wisconsin

FREDERICK SWANN

The Riverside Church New York City

JAMES A. THOMAS

First Presbyterian Church

La Grange, III.

George Norman Tucker

Mus. Bach.

ST. LUKE'S CHORISTERS Kalamazoo

BOY CHOIRS

JAMES VAIL D.M.A.

UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Church Music Department ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH Organist-Choirmaste LOS ANGELES

WILLIAM

FRANCIS

Temple Square

Bklyn 17, N. Y.

The Baptist

Temple

L. ROBERT SLUSSER

MUS. M., A.A.G.O.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

Robert Shepfer

Organist - Choirmaster FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Royal Oak, Michigan Recitals

ROBERT D. SETZER

St. Peter's Episcopal Church St. Petersburg Junior College

St. Petersburg

ROBERT SMART

Trinity Episcopal Church Swarthmore College

SWARTHMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

JOHANNES F. SOMARY

Mus.M.,

Church of our Savious 59 Park Avenue New York 16, N.Y.

Orrin Clayton Suthern, II

Professor of Music Organist-Conductor

Lincoln University, Pa.

LAUREN B. SYKES A.A.G.O., Ch. M.

Warner Pacific College First Methodist Church Portland, Oregon

Adolf Torovsky, A.A.G.O.

Organist-Choirmaster Church of the Epiphany Washington, D. C.

Composer of the familiar carols "Softly the Stars Were Shining"
"Hark! Ye People"

FRED. TULAN

HANS VIGELAND

Westminster Church Temple Beth Zion The Buffalo Seminary

W. WILLIAM WAGNER

MT. LEBANON METHODIST CHURCH

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

of Old Sturbridge Village, Mass. Charles Dodsley WALKER

Richard Birney Smith has been appointed organist-choirmaster of the Anglican Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada. He has studied organ with Dr. Thomas Matthews, Edna Scotten Billings, Marcel Languetuit and Clarence Watters. He has played recitals in various parts of the country and in Rouen, France. He was carillon recitalist as the AGO regional at Hartford in 1963.

He has been organist-choirmaster of Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Southbridge, Mass. since 1963. He is director of the Gregorian Consort and this summer has

been organist-lecturer in the Meeting House

Gwen Gould has been appointed as instructor of organ and piano at Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va. She is a 1965 graduate of DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind., majoring in organ with Arthur Carkeek. She has also studied piano extensively, was a winner in the concerto auditions last spring, and performed the Mozart C minor piano concerto with the DePauw Symphony Orchestra. She was a finalist in the 1965 Ft. Wayne organ competition, and has given several recitals at Christ Church Cathedral, Indianapolis. While a student at DePauw, she served as organist at St. Augustine's Episcopal Church, Danville, Ind. for four years.

Gwen Gould has been appointed as

THOMAS H. WEBBER. JR.

Westminster Presbyterian Church

Nashville, Tennessee

DAVID A.

CHORAL—ORGAN—COMPOSITION Cathedral of the Rockies, Boise, Idaho



Roberta Gary has been appointed assistant professor of organ in the conservatory of music, Capital University, Columbus, Ohio. She holds BM and MM degrees from the Cincinnati College-Conservatory of Music and the AMusD from the Eastman School of Music. Her organ study has been with Wayne Fisher and David Craighead.

MARIETTA BACH SOCIETY HAS 43RD ANNUAL MEETING

The 43rd annual meeting of the Marietta, Ohio, Bach Society was held July 30 at Cisler Terrace, the home of the late Thomas H. Cisler, founder of the society. The program was annunced in traditional manner with cherales played by a branches related. the society. The program was announced in traditional manner with chorales played by a brass choir, conducted by Mrs. S. W. Stout. To open the program, all present joined in singing Now Thank We All Our God, with brass and organ accompaniment. From the organ music of Bach, presentations included: Toccata in D and Our Father, Who Art in Heaven, played by Sarah H. Buchert; I Call to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ, played by Mary E. Jones; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, by Elizabeth R. Miller, and Prelude and Fugue in E minor (Cathedral), played by William E. Waxler.

Sections of cantatas and oratorios arranged in the sequence of the Christian Church Year by choir and soloists, with instrumental accompaniment, included: Sleepers, Wake!; Come, Redeemer; the Christmas Oratorio; The Sages of Sheba; the Passion According to St. Matthew; the Mass in B minor; the Easter Oratorio; Christ Lay in Death's Dark Prison; the Ascension Oratorio; The Spirit Also Helpeth Us; The Heavens Declare the Glory of God; The Lord is a Sun and Shield, and the Magnificat in D.

The traditional closing numbers of the program, in observance of the death anniversary of Bach, were his melody Come, Sweet Death, played on a solo instrument, and his last composition, played by Lillian E. Cisler, Before Thy Throne I Now Appear.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY Carbondale

C. GORDON

WEDERTZ

9344 S. BISHOP ST. CHICAGO 60620

Bob Whitley

FOX CHAPEL EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Fox Chapel, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238

EDGAR HILLIAR

Faculty: The Mannes College of Music, New York City Pius X School of Liturgical Music, Purchase, N.Y. Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Purchase, N.Y.

Organist: St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.



Emily Erickson has joined the faculty of Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa, where she will teach organ and piano. She has her MMus from Indiana University where she studied with Robert Rayfield and George Wilson. Her BMus is from Pacific Lutheran University where she was a student of R. Byard Fritts. She has served churches in Portland, Ore. and Tacoma and Fortland. Lewis, Wash.



Earl E. Eyrich has been appointed organ-ist of St. John's Lutheran Church, Washburn ist of St. John's Lutheran Church, Washburn Park, Minneapolis, a parish of more than 3,000 members. He holds BMus from the New England Conservatory, Boston, where he graduated in June. Among his organ teachers have been Marion Hutchinson, Gerald Bales, Donald Willing and John Fesperman. Mr. Eyrich was counter-tenor soloist at Christ Church (Old North), Boston and has recorded with that choir on Cambridge records. He also was director of music at Central Congregational Church, Jamaica Plain.

Mr. Eyrich will teach harpsichord and theory at the University of Minnesota and organ at McPhail College of Music. His harpsichord training was with Margaret Mason and Daniel Pinkham.

DONALD WILKINS

CALVARY EPISCOPAL CHURCH

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

JOHN E. WILLIAMS

St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Laurinburg Presbyterian Church

Laurinburg, North Carolina



John Ray Rodland, minister of music at First Presbyterian Church, Rutherford, N. J., has been granted a full scholarship by the Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst to study organ with Helmut Walcha in Frankfurt, Germany this coming year. A graduate of Juniata College in Pennsylvania, he received his S.M.M. degree from Union Semi-nary School of Sacred Music in 1963; he was a student of Alec Wyton and Vernon

Mrs. Rodland, the former Joanne Harris, received a similar grant but was unable to accept. She will join her husband in Frank-furt after the arrival of their first child in September. Also a graduate of Union, Mrs. Rodland has served for two years as min-ister of music at the Pompton Reformed Church, Pompton Lakes, N. J.



Mitchell, winner of the first Carson Performance Scholarship in organ at the University of Florida, Gainesville, is shown with Willis Bodine, university organ-ist. She assumed duties in September as organist of the University Lutheran Church.

Harry Wilkinson

Ph.D., F.A.G.O.

CHURCH OF

ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS

WILLIAMS

Music Doc.

Seventh Annual

NATIONAL ORGAN COMPETITION

sponsored by

THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MUSIC SERIES Fort Wayne, Indiana

Open to any organist 35 years of age or younger Deadline for receiving tape recordings for preliminary auditions: Feb. 3, 1966 Final competition date: March 5, 1966

> Prize: \$300 plus an appearance on April 19, 1966, as recitalist on the 1965-66 First Presbyterian Church Music Series

For details and application blanks, write: NATIONAL ORGAN COMPETITION FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH WAYNE & WEBSTER, FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

1965-66 Series: Frederick Swann, Jack Ruhl, St. Olaf Choir, Competition Winner, and Donald McDonald Aeolian-Skinner organ of 88 ranks

SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

4501 Westminster Saint Louis, Missouri

ORGAN DEDICATION SERIES

Sunday afternons at 4 o'clock

October 31 - Dr. Charles H. Heaton, F.A.G.O.

November 7 - Mendelssohn's Elijah

November 14 - Mr. John Huston

First Presbyterian Church New York City

Schantz Organ, 1965

Rear gallery installation, 59 ranks

JOHN WESLEY OBETZ

Albion College

Albion, Michigan

AAGO

Ph. D. (Indiana)

TOM RITCHIE

Professor of Music State Teachers College Kirksville, Missouri

INSTRUCTION

RECITALS

SEARLE WRIGHT

F.A.G.O. F.T.C.L.

St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University and Union Theological Seminary

NEW YORK CITY Music Faculty of Columbia University

ALEC WYTON

M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. Ch.M., F.A.G.O.

Organist and Master of the Choristers, Cathedral of Saint John the Divine, New York City

RENT CHORAL MUSIC

GORDON YOUNG

First Presbyterian Church DETROIT

ALL music of ALL publishers Anthems, masses, cantatas, etc. Rental fees may be applied to purchase

CARLSONS FOR MUSIC 2825 E. SECOND AVE. DENVER, COLO.

George Y. Wilson

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

7440 S. Indiana Avenue

Bloomington, Ind.

barclay wood

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

CHESTNUT HILL

Massachusetts

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA

ELECTRIFY YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit EASY TO INSTALL FULLY GUARANTEED 1000'S IN USE LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.



ROBES Wide style selection. Finest materials. Master tailoring. Fair prices. Write for catalog and swatches. State name of church and whether for pulpit or choir. De Moulin Bros.&Co. 1121 So. 4th St., Greenville, Ill.

* FRANK J. SAUTER

ABerdeen 4-1584

Chicago, Illinois 60619

and SONS *

Organ Builders

- Rebuilding
- Repairing
- Contractual Servicing

For Unexcelled Service

OCTOBER, 1965

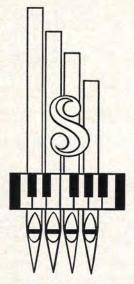
SCHLICKER

organs

Buffalo, New York 14217

- traditional voicing with variable scaling and no nicking
- modified pitman chests with tonekanzelle and electro-pneumatic action
- slider chests with electro-pneumatic action
- slider chests with tracker action

Member of A.P.O.B.A.



DURST & CO., INC.

"THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE ORGAN SUPPLY HOUSE IN NORTH AMERICA"

FOR THE FINEST PIPE ORGAN SUPPLIES AND PIPES WITH THE FASTEST DELIVERY AND BEST PRICE

BOX 1165 • ERIE, PA.



E. H. HOLLOWAY CORPORATION PIPE ORGANS

CUSTOM REBUILDING New Organs - Service

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Tel. CL 5-4409 P. O. Box 20254

ERNEST WHITE

E. H. HOLLOWAY Corporation Organs BUTLER UNIVERSITY

CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY

3356 N. Pennsylvania Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

the CANNON GUILD inc.

Makers of Fine Harpsichords

5 HOWARD ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. - PHONE (617) 491-7470

ORGAN SERVICE - J.E. LEE, Jr.

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37901 Box 2061

Tuning - Maintenance - Rebuilding Consultants

METAL PIPES

Made in United States. Highest quality European workmanship. Gerhard J. Beisecker Organ Pipes Mfg.
P. O. Box W-86 • Erie, Pa. 16510

Felix F. Schoenstein & SONS Pipe Organ Builders

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

FRAZEE ORGAN COMPANY, INC.

South Natick, Massachusetts Builders of Quality Pipe Organs since 1910 "Favorably Known For Frazee Tone"

Reid Organ Co.

P.O. Box 363 (408) 248-3867 Santa Clara, California

SCHOOL IN KANSAS TOWN WILL GET NEW WICKS

UNIVERSITY CHAPEL

January Installation Scheduled for Three-Manual Organ - Chancel Installation

A new 37-rank, three-manual Wicks pipe organ has been selected by Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kans., for the new chapel presently under construction. Some of the existing buildings on the campus of the university, which was founded 100 years ago in 1865, were built from native stone using Indian labor. This new chapel will enhance the campus by being in the center of new dormitories, library and student union buildings. union buildings.

The instrument will be free-standing The instrument will be free-standing behind a decorative screen, across the front of the chancel area. The console will be located in the chancel behind a removable rail, so that the organist may be seen during recitals.

The organ was selected by a committee headed by Edgar D. Kerr, head of the music department, Kerr also conducts the Ottawa University concert choir, which recently concluded its

conducts the Ottawa University concert choir, which recently concluded its centennial concert tour. The tonal design was by William D. Miller of the Wicks Company in collaboration with Ruth Kerr, Sherwin Snyder, and Barry Cormach of the university. Installation is scheduled for January, 1966.

GREAT Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes Bourdon 8 ft. 61 pipes Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes Spillpfeife 4 ft. 61 pipes Super Octave 2 ft. 61 pipe Mixture 3 ranks 183 pipes Trompette 8 ft.

SWELL
Fagot 16 ft. 61 pipes
Viol da Gamba 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gamba Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Rohrslöte 8 ft. 61 pipes
Hohlslöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Holzprincipal 2 ft. 61 pipes
Terz 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Trompette 8 ft. 61 pipes
Tremulant

Tremulant

CHOIR
Gemshorn 16 ft. 12 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Gemshorn Celeste 8 ft. 49 pipes
Chantflute 8 ft. 61 pipes
Geigen Principal 8 ft. 61 pipes
Octave 4 ft. 61 pipes
Krummhorn 8 ft. 61 pipes
Tremulant

POSITIV POSITIV
Nazon Gedeckt 8 ft. 61 pipes
Koppelflöte 4 ft. 61 pipes
Nachthorn 2 ft. 61 pipes
Larigot 1½ ft. 61 pipes
Sifflöte 1 ft. 61 pipes
Bombard 8 ft. 61 pipes
Cymbol 2 ranke 182 pipes Cymbal 3 ranks 183 pipes Chimes (prepared)

PEDAL

PEDAL
Resultant 32 ft.
Principal 16 ft. 32 pipes
Bourdon 16 ft. 32 pipes
Rohrflöte 16 ft.
Gemshorn 16 ft.
Octave 8 ft. 32 pipes
Bassflöte 8 ft. 12 pipes
Gemshorn 8 ft.
Choral Bass 4 ft. 12 pipes
Hohlflöte 4 ft.
Super Octave 2 ft. 12 pipes rioniliote 4 ft.
Super Octave 2 ft. 12 pipes
Posaune 16 ft. 32 pipes
Fagot 16 ft.
Bombard 8 ft.
Clarion 4 ft.



Phil Baker has been appointed organist and director of music of the Highland Park Methodist Church, Dallas, Tex., the largest church of its denomination with more than 9,000 members. It has an active program of church music for all ages. Mr. Baker has been with this Highland Park Church as organist and associate director since 1959. He received his BA degree in 1957 from Midwestern University, Wichita Falls, Tex. where he studied organ with Nita Akin. Since that time he has served three years in the Army as an officer and has done graduate work at Southern Methodist University and Union Theological Seminary. He has served on the faculty of the organ department of SMU for four years, is on the executive committee of the Dallas AGO Chapter, and is assistant treasurer for the Choristers Guild. He is married and is the father of twins.



David M. Lowry has been appointed college organist at Winthrop Collge, Rock Hill, S.C. His duties will be teaching organ privately and teaching classes in church privately and teaching classes in church service playing and organ literature. He leaves posts in New York City as associate organist-choirmaster of the Church of the Heavenly Rest and the faculty of Chapin School. In the last five years in New York he has been heard in recital in many churches and in the Huntington-Hartford Gallery of Modern Art. This summer is the fifth that he has been music director and organist for the outdoor drama Unto These Hills in Cherokee, N.C. where he plays more than 50 organ recitals every summer preceding the drama.

Mr. Lowry holds BMus from Baldwin-

Mr. Lowry holds BMus from Baldwin-Wallace and MSM from Union Seminary. His organ teachers have ben Warren Berry-man, W. William Wagner, the late Charlotte Garden, and Donald McDonald.

METAL PIPES

Quality Manufacturers since 1916 R. V. Anderson Sons, Inc.

Brattleboro, Vt.



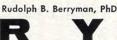
wan Bergen ★ Chimes ★ Peals Cast Bell Carillons

P.O. Box 18935, Atlanta, Ga. 30326













Warren L. Berryman, SMD

Head, Organ-Church Music Dept. Baldwin-Wallace College Berea, Ohio

Edward D. Berryman, SMD



Organist-Choirmaster Westminster Presbyterian Church Minneapolis

HORSEHEADS, N. Y., CHURCH INSTALLS LARGE ALLEN

TAKES PLACE OF PIPE ORGAN

Judy Gardner, Organist of Church Plays Her Dedicatory Recital Sunday Afternoon, June 27

The First Presbyterian Church of Horseheads, N. Y., selected a large Advanced Custom Series three manual Allen organ for new contemporary building. This installation replaces a

building. This installation replaces a two-manual pipe organ.

Due to a severe space limitation, a specially designed set of speaker panels is used which spreads the organ sound over the entire 50-front wall of the chancel. The various divisions are "doubled-up" in a manner which projects the sound evenly throughout the church. The instrument is powered by Allen's patented Electronic Whind and Random Motion system to provide realism and natural sound effect.

The opening recital June 27 by the church organist, Judy Gardner, is listed in the recital section.

Principal 8 ft. Principal 8 ft.
Bourdon 8 ft.
Gemshorn 8 ft.
Octave 4 ft.
Rohrflöte 4 ft.
Spitzflöte 4 ft.
Super Octave 2 ft.
Blockflöte 2 ft.
Mixture 4 ranks
Chimes

Chimes

SWELL
Geigen Principal 8 ft.
Viole 8 ft.
Viole Celeste II 8 ft.
Flute 8 ft.
Flute Dolce 8 ft.
Flute Celeste II 8 ft.
Echo Viole 8 ft.
Echo Viole 6 ft.
Echo Viole Celeste II 8 ft.
Octave 4 ft.
Gemshorn 4 ft.
Nachthorn 4 ft.
Nachthorn 4 ft.
Spillflöte 2 ft.
Larigot 1½ ft.
Plein Jeu 3 ranks
Trompette 8 ft.
Hautbois 8 ft.
Krummhorn 8 ft. Krummhorn 8 ft. Tremulant

CHOIR

Viola 8 ft. Gedackt 8 ft. Lieblichflöte 8 ft. Aeoline 8 ft. *Principal 4 ft. Koppelflöte 4 ft. *Nazard 23/3 ft. *Waldflöte 2 ft. *Waldlote 2 ft.
*Cymbal III
*Schalmei 8 ft.
*Harmonic Trumpet 8 ft.
Tremulant
*prepared

PEDAL
Contra Bass 32 ft.
Principal 16 ft.
Violone 16 ft.
Bourdon 16 ft.
Lieblich Gedeckt 16 ft.
Octave 8 ft.
Flute 8 ft.
Choral Bass 4 ft.
Flute Dolce 4 ft.
Bombarde 16 ft.
Trumpet 8 ft. Trumpet 8 ft. Clarion 4 ft.



Edgar Billups has been appointed organ regar Billips has been appointed organist-choirmaster at Christ Church, Grosse Pointe, Mich., effective Sept. 15, having completed his fifth year in a similar capacity at All Saints' Church, Pontiac, Mich. where organ recitals and choral programs where organ recitals and choral programs augmented regular services of the church. He was twice director of the Cranbrook Music Conference and served terms on the music commission of the diocese of Michigan and the executive board of the Detroit AGO Chapter.

Mr. Billups holds BMus and MMus degrees from Syracuse University where he studied

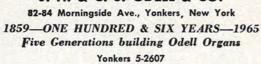
from Syracuse University where he studied with Arthur Poister. He was the recipient of a Fulbright grant in 1957 for study with Helmut Walcha in Frankfurt, Germany. He has commenced work toward a doctorate in music with Marilyn Mason at the University of Michigan. This summer he was a member of the charter class of the Meadow Brook School of Music where he studied choral conducting with Robert Shaw.



Carroll Thomas Andrews has been ap-pointed director of church music for the diocese of St. Augustine, Fla. A native of Milwaukee, Wis., he has held several positions in Toledo, Ohio. He is composer of many Latin Masses and motets, organ music, etc.

A special U.S. postage stamp commemorates the 400th anniversary of the found-of St. Augustine, and the diocese is a truly ancient one.

J. H. & C. S. ODELL & CO.





BERKSHIRE ORGAN COMPANY

NORTH WILBRAHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

PIPE ORGAN ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS

MAYLAND Chime Co.

SOLID CATHEDRAL CHIMES **ELECTRIC CHIME ACTIONS**

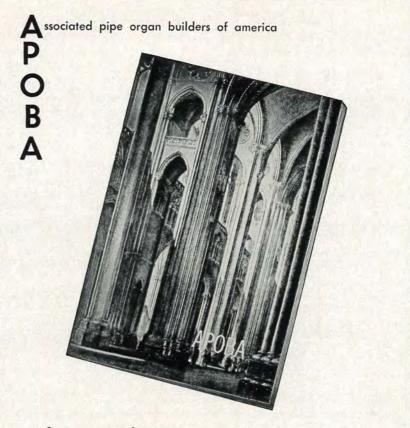
106

E

AR

Estab. 1866

205 Babylon Turnpike Roosevelt, L. I., N. Y.



It is essential that the organ, the choir and the console be placed closely together so that the organist can hear properly and control the performance.

> write for free booklet 1133 N. La Salle Chicago, Ill. 60610

The Son of Man

A NEW CHRISTMAS CANTATA

For Mixed Voices (S.A.T.B.)

and

Two Trumpets, Two Trombones, Flute and Organ A COMPOSITE — MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS

Robert Elmore Joseph W. Clokey Dorothy James

Roberta Bitgood Austin C. Lovelace Theron Kirk

Compiled by

Price \$1.50

Howard D. McKinney

J. Fischer & Bro.

Glen Rock, N. J.

Strayline SAFETY Completely Safe for Children Realistic, Dramatic Candlelight with no Fire Hazard **CANDLES**

Create unusual lighting effects for • Pageants • Plays • Services • Musicals • Ceremonies in Church, School, Theater, Club or Camp. Battery-operated Strayline Safety Candles are white plastic, ready to use . complete with batteries and color filter inserts for clear, red, blue, green or yellow effects.

8" size \$18.00 per doz. 12" size \$21.00 per doz.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY TODAY

Specify Size of

candle desired

Plus Postage



Clear Plastic Candle Holders

STRAYLINE PRODUCTS CO. Hamden, Conn. 06514

Dept. D10

robert anderson

FAGO

Southern Methodist University Dallas 22, Texas

CHARLOTTE

ATKINSON ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

WILLIAM

Organist - Recitalist Choral Music Director

Lecturer Consultant

CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA

RECITALS AND LECTURES IN THE WEST

ARTHUR C. BECKER, Mus D., A.A.G.O.

DE PAUL UNIVERSITY

ST. VINCENTS CHURCH, CHICAGO

LILIAN CARPENTER, F.A.G.O.

160 West 73rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10023 An Instruction Book: BASIC ORGAN TECHNIQUE (J. Fischer and Bro.)

RICHARD ENRIGHT

Northwestern University

D. Mus. Evanston, Illinois

First Presbyterian Church

AUTHOR: INTRODUCTION TO ORGAN PLAYING (Abingdon Press)

GLASGO

HILL AUDITORIUM

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, EUGENE

JOHN HAMILTON

ORGAN, HARPSICHORD

EVERETT JAY HILTY DON A. VOLLSTEDT

Division of Organ and Church Music UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

Boulder

JOHN HOLTZ

Faculty: HARTT COLLEGE, University of Hartford Organist: CENTER CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Hartford

david m. lowry

college organist

WINTHROP COLLEGE

ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA

MARILYN MASON

CHAIRMAN, DEPARTMENT OF ORGAN UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR

"Miss Mason played with austerity and reserve, demonstrating anew her extraordinary facility . . . " Des Moines Register, October 5, 1964

Builders Meet at Hamburg

by BRUCE ANGELL

The biennial Congress of the International Society of Organ Builders was held in Hamburg, Germany, June 14 through June 18. Approximately 60 organ builders attended with representation from England, Germany, Austria, Denmark, Holland, Poland, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, and the United States.

The official opening was held in the City Hall with greetings by the mayor, Dr. Biermann Rathjen. The first event was a recital in the Jakobi Kirche by Heinz Wunderlich. The first part was played on the old organ with parts dating from 1569, the second part on a modern organ in the same church. The registrations of these excellent organs, along with the builders and dates of rebuilding, are as follows:

JAKOBIKIRCHE, ALTE ORGEL
HAUPTWERK
Prinzipal 16 ft.
Quintadena 16 ft.
Oktave 8 ft. Oktave 8 ft.
Spitzflöte 8 ft.
Viola da Gamba 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Rohrflöte 4 ft.
Superoktav 2 ft.
Flachflöte 2 ft.
Rauschpfeife 2 ranks
Mixtur 6-8 ranks
Trompete 16 ft.

RUCKPOSITIV

RUCKP
Prinzipal 8 ft.
Quintadena 8 ft.
Gedackt 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Blockflöte 4 ft.
Quinte 22/3 ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Sifflöte 11/3 ft.
Sesquialtera 2 ranks
Dulcian 16 ft.
Barpfeife 8 ft.
Schalmey 4 ft.

BRUSTWERK Holzprinzipal 8 ft. Holzprinzipal 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Hohlflöte 4 ft.
Waldflöte 2 ft.
Sesquialtera 2 ranks
Scharff 4-6 ranks
Trechterregal 8 ft.
Dulcian 8 ft.

OBERWERK

OBI
Prinzipal 8 ft.
Rohrflöte 8 ft.
Holzflöte 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Spizflöte 4 ft.
Nasat 2½ ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Gemshorn 2 ft.
Scharff 6 ranks
Cymbel 3 ranks
Trompete 8 ft.
Trompete 4 ft.
Vox humana 8 ft.

PEDAL

Prinzipal 32 ft. Prinzipal 32 ft.
Oktave 16 ft.
Subbas 16 ft.
Oktave 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Nachthorn 2 ft.
Rauschpfeife 3 Rauschpfeife 3 ra
Mixtur 6-8 ranks
Posaune 32 ft.
Posaune 16 ft.
Dulcian 16 ft.
Trompete 8 ft.
Trompete 4 ft.
Cornet 2 ft.
Dirk Hower 1566 Dirk Hover 1569, 1576 Hans Scherer 1588-1592 Gottfried Fritsche 1635 Arp Schnitger 1686-1692 E. Kemper & Son 1960

JAKOBIKIRCHE, MODERNE ORGEL HAUPTWERK

HAU
Prinzipal 8 ft.
Suaviaflöte 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Flöte 4 ft.
Nasat 2½3 ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Scharff 4 ranks
Mixtur 6-8 ranks
Trompete 16 ft.
Tremulant
OBI

OBERWERK

Gedackt 8 ft. Gedackt 8 ft.
Dolce 8 ft.
Prinzipal 4 ft.
Flöte 4 ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Quinte 1½ ft.
Sifflöte 1 ft.
Scharff 4 ranks
Zwergzimbel 5 ranks
uberbl. Oboe 8 ft.
Tremulant Tremulant

SCHWELLWERK Gedackt 16 ft. Salicional 8 ft. Gedackt 8 ft. Voix celeste 8 ft. Voix celeste 8 ft.
Prinzipal 4 ft.
Flauto dolce 4 ft.
Blockflöte 2 ft.
Quinte 1½ ft.
None 4/9 ft.
Sesquialtera 3 ranks
Streichmixtur 5 ranks
Tromp. harm. 8 ft.
Vox humana 8 ft. Tremulant

PEDAL

Pommer 16 ft. Subbas 16 ft. Gedackt 16 ft. Gedackt 16 ft.
Quinte 10½ ft.
Gedackt 8 ft.
Oktave 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Flauto dolce 4 ft.
Nachthorn 2 ft.
Mixtur 6 ranks
Posaune 16 ft. Posaune 16 ft. Trompete 8 ft. E. Kemper & Sohn 1960.

Five-Manual at Michaeliskirche



ROBERT

NOEHREN

RECORDINGS: AUDIOPHILE EXPÉRIENCES ANONYMES LYRICHORD URANIA

UNIVERSITY ORGANIST - UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Congress assembled Monday evening at St. Petrikirche to hear the von Beckerath. The Tuesday morning visit to the Kapernaum-Church proved to be one of the highlights of the Congress; the instrument, a recent one built by Alfred Fuher was open for extensive technical inspection with explanations by the builder. Technical drawings were at the disposal of all Congress members, and a two-hour discussion of the organ was held in the afternoon, led by Joseph von Glatter-Gotz, Rieger Organ Company. Mr. Fuhrer invited critical analysis of the instrument, and received applause from the assembly for his excellent instrument. I was privileged to play the last movement of Trio Sonata 1, Bach on the instrument, and found that the tone was very clear and singing, with no semblance of shrillness. The registration is as follows: The Congress assembled Monday evetion is as follows:

HAMBURG-HORN,
KIRCHE DER KAPERNAUM-GEMEINDE
HAUPTWERK

Quintadena 16 ft. Prinzipal 8 ft. Rohrflöte 8 ft. Oktave 4 ft. Oktave 4 ft.
Spitzflöte 4 ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Sesquialtera 2 ranks
Mixtur 1½ ft.
Trompete 8 ft.

BRUSTWERK

BBG Gedackt 8 ft.
Blockflöte 4 ft.
Prinzipal 2 ft.
Gemshorn 2 ft.
Quinte 1½ ft.
Scharf 3 ranks
Dulcian 8 ft.
Tremulant

PEDAL

Subbass 16 ft. Prinzipal 8 ft. Oktave 4 ft. Nachthorn 2 ft. Mixtur 4 ranks Posaune 16 ft. Trompete 8 ft. Trompete 8 ft. Trompete 4 ft.

Alfred Fuhrer, Wilhelmshaven 1964.

Two lectures were given Wednesday, one on the history of organ scaling by Frederick Bihn and the other on wind pressure by Helmut Winter. Professor Bihn's lecture dealt with different methods. Binn's lecture dealt with different methods of scaling in the history of organ building and their practicability for modern organ building. Mr. Winter explained that the wind pressure in the 17 and 18th century were measured by degrees based upon a foot measurement. Each large city had a different length for its foot so that unless this dimension was known, it would be impossible to understand the published wind pressure. pressure.

The largest organ which was visited by the Congress was the five manual Steinmeyer in St. Michaelis Kirche, Hamburg. Its voicing was delicate, while its full organ was thrilling. The registration of this organ is:

MICHAELISKIRCHE,

CROSER ORCEL

GROSSE ORGEL

Vernon de Tar, F.A.G.O.

Church of the Ascension Fifth Avenue at Tenth Street New York 11, N.Y.

Faculty, Juilliard School of Music

Union Theological Seminary

Recitals

Organ and Choral Workshops

GROSSE ORGEL HAUPTWERK I Principal 16 ft.
Oktave 8 ft.
Quinte 5½ ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Quinte 2½ ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Mixtur 6-8 ranks
Scharff 4 ranks Mixtur 6-8 rank Scharff 4 ranks Cornett 5 ranks Trompete 16 ft. Trompete 8 ft. Trompete 4 ft.

HAUPTWERK II
Quintadena 16 ft.
Principal 8 ft.
Spitzflöte 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Rohrflöte 4 ft. Nasat 23/3 ft Oktave 2 ft. ft. Oktave 2 ft.
Flachflöte 2 ft.
Mixtur 6-8 ranks
Cimbel 3 ranks
Fagott 16 ft.
Trompete 8 ft.
Vox humana 8 ft.
Tremulant Tremulant

BRUSTWERK

BRI
Quintadena 8 ft.
Gedackt 8 ft.
Principal 4 ft.
Blockflöte 4 ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Quinte 1½ ft.
Scharff 5-7 ranks
Cimbel 2 ranks
Sesquialtera 2 ranks Sesquialtera 2 ranks
Dulcian 16 ft.
Barpfeife 8 ft.
Schalmey 4 ft.
Tremulant

KRONWERK

KR Hohlflöte 8 ft. Spitzgambe 8 ft. Principal 4 ft. Spitzflöte 4 ft. Nasat 2½ ft. Oktave 2 ft. Gemshorn 2 ft. Gemshorn 2 ft.
Oktave 1 ft.
Scharff 6 ranks
Terzian 2 ft.
Regal 16 ft.
Krummhorn 8 ft.
Zinke 4 ft.
Tremulant

BOMBARDWERK
Bourdon 16 ft.
Principal 8 ft.
Violflote 8 ft.
Schwebung 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Flauto traverso 4 ft.
Quinte 2% ft.
Oktave 2 ft.
Terz 1% ft.
Septime 1-1/7 ft.
Mixtur 4-6 ranks
Bombarde 16 ft.
Trompete 8 ft.
Hauthois 8 ft.
Clairen 4 ft.
Tremulant Tremulant

PEDAL

Principal 32 ft.
Oktave 16 ft.
Oktave 8 ft.
Oktave 4 ft.
Mixtur 6-8 ranks
Hintersatz 5 ranks
Posaune 32 ft.
Posaune 16 ft.
Trompete 8 ft. Trompete 8 ft. Trompete 4 ft. Sing. Cornet 2 Gemshorn 16 ft. Gemshorn 16 ft.
Gedackt 8 ft.
Coppellöte 4 ft.
Nachthorn 2 ft.
Bauernpfeife 1 ft.
Rauschpfeife 3 ranks
Dulcian 16 ft.
Trechterregal 8 ft.
Vox humana 4 ft.

G. F. Steinmeyer & Co., 1962. This organ is pictured on the opposite page.

The Congress also visited the famous organs in Steinkirchen and Lübeck, which are well known instruments and have been discribed in these pages

The next Congress will be held in 1967 in Madrid, Spain, where the featured lectures and discussions will be on Spanish reeds.

George Wm. Volkel

SAC. MUS. DOC., F.A.G.O.

The Presbyterian Church

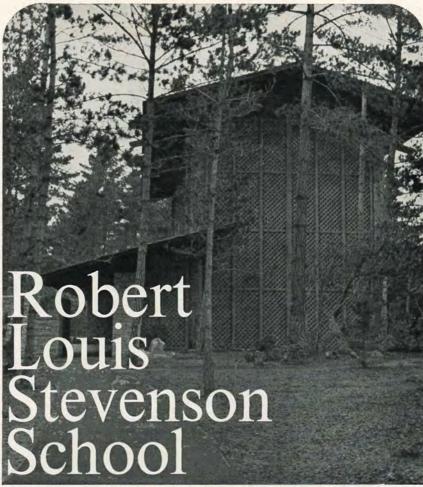
WESTFIELD, N. J.

JON SPONG

Faculty, Drake University Des Moines, Iowa

November 12, 1965 - 5:30 p.m. A RECITAL OF IMPROVISATION

Huntington Hartford Gallery of Modern Art NEW YORK CITY



Pebble Beach, California Mr. Robert U. Ricklefs, PRESIDENT



Pictured above and at left is the Eleanor Donnelley Erdman Memorial Chapel, donated in his wife's memory by Mr. C. Pardee Erdman.

This building houses the Rodgers Model 34-A Organ donated by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Law of Paicines, California.

Below, Mr. Robert Peterson, chapel organist.



another installation by ORGAN COMPANY

1300 N.E. 25th Ave. / Hillsboro, Oregon 97123

FACTORY SHOWROOMS: 234 South Wabash / Chicago, Illinois 183 Golden Gate Ave. / San Francisco, Calif.

Christ Church Cathedral replaces SPENCER ORGOBLO® after 40 years.*



"The House Of Quality"

A complete line of the best in pipe organ parts and supplies

ORGAN SUPPLY CORPORATION

540 East Second St. (PO Box 999)

Erie, Pa. 16512

Suppliers to the organ trade

THE PETERSON CHROMATIC TUNER MODEL 200



This light-weight instrument (Only 10 pounds) is designed specifically for tuning organs. Used and recommended by most of America's leading organ builders, the Chromatic Tuner makes it possible for almost anyone to do precision tuning; greatly speeds the work of the expert.

Orders now shipped same day received — for more detailed information write:

Peterson Electro-Musical Products

10108 HARNEW RD., E. OAK LAWN, ILL.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

POSITION WANTED

POSITION AVAILABLE - FULL-TIME organist-choirmaster for moderately large sub-urban Catholic parish in Seattle-Tacoma area; experienced male only; conversant with current liturgical renewal and changes; salary open. Write: Rev. Andrew J. Squier, 5715 Wildaire Rd. S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANIST, married male, desires part time position with or without choir direction in Episcopal or Protestant church. North Jersey location. Thirty years experience, extensive repertoirs, liturgical emphasis, superior accompanist. Address J-4, The DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — ORGANIST-choirmaster, full time, MA church music, 11 years experience, desires change to Protestant church in New England, or Atlantic coast states. Address J-10, The DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED — EXPERIENCED organist-choirmaster seeks Catholic parish. Available November. Qualifications on request. Please give details. Address J-8, The DIAPASON.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

REPRESENTATIVE WANTED

Top electronic organ company desires to appoint representative to cover Southern Florida, particularly Miami and Ft. Lauderdale area. Must be capable of sales to institutional market and normal organ service. Pipe organ back-ground required. Saville Organ Corp., 2901 Shermer Road, Northbrook, Ill.

WANTED—THREE MANUAL, DOUBLE stop rail Wurlitzer console in restorable condition. Relay optional. Wurlitzer Solo Quint (or equivalent) 10" wind. Charles Powers, 2051 Hanover Drive, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 44112. Phone 216-541-0757.

WANTED — DIRECTOR OF MUSIC. Required for Central United Church, Sarnia, Ontario. Large 3 manual Casavant organ. Excellent opportunity for teaching piano, organ, voice, theory. Salary open. Apply to L. A. McLeod, 1256 Marcin Rd., Sarnia, Ont.

WANTED — YOUNG APPRENTICE TO learn organ building, installation, tuning and service; midwest. Salary and generous benefits. Address K-3, The Diapason.

WANTED - INTEREST IN FOUR MANual Skinner, Casavant, Austin or Hook and Hastings Organ. Address M-2, The DIAPASON.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED

Prominent church music publisher and educational organization wishes to employ administrative assistant. Applicant must be ambitious, alert, personable must be ambitious, alert, personable and willing to accept responsibility in a rapidly developing organization. Advancement assured. Complete data regarding education and experience should be supplied with reply. Refer-ences required. Address K-2, The Dia-

WANTED — APPRENTICE — TO Assist Frank Hubbard in harpsichord making. Experience in organ building, piano making or cabinet making preferred, but mechanically gifted harpsichordist or organist will be considered. Write Frank Hubbard, 185a Lyman Street, Waltham 54, Mass., or call 617-894-3238

WANTED — CATHOLIC ORGANIST, choral director, for Oklahoma City parish, with some seminary & Diocesan work; must be dedicated to liturgical renewal. New 27 rk. Reuter, Resumé and salary expected to Music Office, 220 W. Liberty, Cincinnati, O. 45210.

WANTED — USED PIPE ORGAN BY

Office, 220 W. Liberty, Cincinnati, O. 45210.

WANTED — USED PIPE ORGAN BY
Trinity Christian Reformed Church. Also interested in used pipes and ranks of pipes.
Send detailed information to R. J. Dirkse, 90
Lakeport Rd., St. Catharines, Ontario.

WANTED — PIPE ORGAN BUFF INterested in small to medium size instrument,
straight or unified, good condition, mid-west
location. Address H-2, The Diapason.

MUSEUM WANTS — AUTOMATIC PIPE
organ players, music rolls, catalogs and literature. Write J. V. Macartney, 406 Haverford
Rd., Narberth, Pa.

WANTED — ORGAN BOOKS, MAGA-

MANTED — ORGAN BOOKS, MAGAzines, builders' publications permanently wanted. Organ Literature Foundation, Nashua,

DEAGAN HARP-CELESTE. WANTED Give complete information, 755, Greenville, S. C. 29602.

MISCELLANEOUS

SERVICE MEN — DO YOU LACK SHOP space? We specialize in leather work, recovering pneumatics, pouches, actions, etc. Write R. M. Minium & Son, Box 293, Lewisburg, 1732.

The CHARLES W. McMANIS Company

Organ Builders

TENTH AND GARFIELD KANSAS CITY 4, KANSAS



Klaun ORGAN SUPPLY CO.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATED PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS OF AMERICA

D. S. WENTZ, INC.

Pipe Organs

Organ Supplies

Prices Available Upon Request 1104 W. 59th St., Chicago, Ill. WAlbrook 5-0534

WILLIAM H. BARNES

Organ Architect & Designer

Author of

The Contemporary American Organ

1501 Hinman Ave., Evenston, Ill. 60201

FOR SALE — THREE-RANK, SINGLE manual portable continuo-postiv organs in KIT-form for assembly in your own home with easy-to-follow construction booklet. These instruments are authentic pipe organs, ideal for your use with chamber ensembles and small choirs as well as for solo literature. Compact dimensions permit ease of moving between house or apartment and concert-hall or church. Send for illustrated color brochure from Marshall Stone and Company, Organmakers, 4 Potomac Court, Alexandria, Va.

THE GREAT WANDA LANDOWSKA

Potomac Court, Alexandria, Va.

THE GREAT WANDA LANDOWSKA had many reasons to choose a metal frame harpsichord as her lifetime instrument, Such instruments, for a long time the privilege of the few great, are now available at reasonable prices. Sabathil harpsichords unite authentic, beautiful sound with modern reliability. 3911 W. 25th, Vancouver, Canada.

FOR SALE — ESTEY TWO-MANUAL reed organ with concave and radiating predal-

FOR SALE — ESTEY TWO-MANUAL reed organ with concave and radiating pedalboard, matching bench and orgoblo. Ten sets of reeds. Perfect condition, good finish. Fine for organist or church. Private party. Call me, NEwcastle 1-1541 or write 6764 North Oxford Ave., Chicago 60631.

FOR SALE—ROBERT MORTON, THREE rank, string, flute, reed. Instrument has been releathered in 1964. Horseshoe console, 5 stops Swell, 7 stops Great, 3 stops Pedal. \$2,000 or best offer. David Davis, 842 Martin Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. Phone 215-LA-5-7722.

FOR SALE — 5-RANK ROBERT MOR

FOR SALE — 5-RANK ROBERT MORton theatre pipe organ. No traps. 4-manual draw knob console, blower, switches, relays. Robert Morton unit chests. Organ is dismantled. Write to Rev. Francis Murphy, 740 Gimghoul Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

FOR SALE — ALLEN ORGAN, CLASSIC TC-4, 2½ years old, maximum equipment. Original cost \$11,000; will sell for \$8,500 with free delivery anywhere. Saville Organ Sales of Detroit, Inc., 2205 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich. 48206. Phone 313-869-9039.

FOR SALE — NEVER BEEN USED, NEW electric actions for tracker chests. Two 58-note primary actions, one 7 stop pull action, one 6 stop pull action. \$1000 or make offer. Po-Chedley & Son, Inc., 329 N. Ellicott Creek Rd., Tonawanda, N.Y., 14151.

FOR SALE - SPENCER ORGOBLO, 31/2' wind, and generator, \$30; 32-note pedal bourdon chest, \$25; two 61-note Reisner switches, \$10. Prices less crating and shipping. John R. Shannon, Box 401, Sweet Briar, Va. bourdon

FOR SALE — UNIT CHESTS; 30 RANKS 16-tt. to mixtures. Send stamped addressed envelope. Harlan Wilson, 200 Buncombe St., Greenville, S. C. 29601.

FOR SALE — CONCERT HAMMOND RT3, percussion. PR-40 cabinet with reverberation. Like new. \$2800. Harry Ritchie, 403 North Main, Elizabethton, Tenn.

FOR SALE — CLARINET (THIN SCALE-almost Krummhorn), Vox Humana, Aeoline 4 ft., Viole d'Orchestra 4 ft.; Bernard Blum, 5223 Jefferson, Philadelphia, Pa.

ORGAN TUNERS — HOLD YOUR OWN keys while tuning. Use the Jensen Remote Control. Write Bruno C. Jensen, 185 Summit Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

FOR SALE — ALLEN MODEL T-12A with percussion, like new, \$1400. S. G. Sparrowhawk, 7206 Olive, Kansas City, Missouri

FOR SALE — WHITWORTH'S CINEMA-Theatre Organs (reprint). \$15 postpaid. Organ Literature Foundation, Nashua, N. H.

FOR SALE — MAKE ME AN OFFER: 8' Salicional; 8' Dulciana; 8' Capped Oboe; 4' Hohl Flute; 4' Metal Harmonic Flute — all in good condition also 8' Rohr Flute, slightly damaged. 4' and 8' Diapasons, principals and octaves, good condition but top or bottom octaves missing. Two bottom octaves of 8' Aeoline; Spencer Blower ½ h.p.; 2 manual console, fair condition, All pipes voiced for 3" pressure. Miscellaneous small parts for Marr and Colton Theatre organs. Crating and Shipping extra. M. E. Foley, 65 Mather Street, Manchester, Conn.

FOR SALE — WURLITZER KINÜRA, style D trumpet, brass trumpet, Robert Morton V'Oleon, and many other very rare theatre organ parts and pipes; collection being broken up. English posthorn, tuned saucer bells — lots of unusual items; send for list. R. L. Johnson, Route #1, Box 265A, Rossville, Georgia 30741, phone 404-375-4326.

FOR SALE — 16-FT. PEDAL BOURDON, 32 notes; 16-ft, Pedal Diapason; 8-ft. Gross Flute; 8-ft. Dulciana; 8-ft. Cello; Unda Maris; 8-ft. Diapason; 8-ft. Tuba Horn; Wind Chests; Two Reserviors; 2 HP Single Phase Orgoblo; Swells; Pneumatic Relay. D. T. James, 230 Fairmount Drive, DeKalb, Ill. 60115.

FOR SALE — HOOK & HASTINGS 3 OR 4 manual console, good classic lines. New Pedal

FOR SALE

FOR SALE — HOOK & HASTINGS 3 OR 4 manual console, good classic lines. New Pedal board, contacts and couplers, manuals, swell shoes, 42 thumb pistons, etc. Church intended for cannot use. Further details on request. Sam Saye, 8796 Golden Ridge, Lakeside, Calif.

FOR SALE — ORGAN HISTORICAL Society presents a series of recordings of American organs representing 150 years of organbuilding. For information write: F. Robert Roche, O.H.S. Recordings Supervisor, 60 Park Street, Taunton, Mass. 02780.

FOR SALE — THREE MANUAL KILGEN Pipe Organ, 17 ranks, 32 stops. Presently in regular use. Available prior to January 1, 1966. \$2000, buyer to remove. Write: R. L. Mitchell, 2002 S. Crestway, Wichita, Kans. 67218, or Phone 316-MU2-0602.

HARPSICHORD KIT — BUILD A REPlica of an antique instrument. Full size; ? x 8-ft., 1 x 4-ft., FF-g'''. Designed by Frank Hubbard. Single manual \$550; double ma ual \$750. For brochure write Frank Hubbaro, 185a Lyman St., Waltham, Mass.

FOR SALE - MAAS 21-NOTE COMpletely reconditioned church chime with key-board and pick-ups for outdoor use if needed. Reduced to \$150. Peck's Radio and TV, 163 Grant Ave., Auburn, N. Y. AL2-2233.

FOR SALE — ERIC HERZ, CUSTOM harpsichord maker now building pedal harpsichords Write: Eric Herz, The Cannon Guild, Inc., 5 Howard St., Cambridge, Mass.

FOR SALE — KIMBALL 73 NOTE HAR-monic Flute, Kimball 73 note Unit chest for Reed. Ronald McDonald, 2142 East 3205 South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FOR SALE — WURLITZER AND MORton Theatre organ parts from 2/8 and 3/11. Special. Write for list. J. Miller, 954 Rutherford Lane, West Palm Beach, Fla.

FOR SALE — AUDSLEY'S ART OF ORgan building (reprint). Two volumes. \$15 postpaid. The Organ Literature Foundation. Nashau, New Hampshire.

FOR SALE — ONE 21-RANK KILGEN Pipe Organ. For information, write: Organ Committee, First Methodist Church, Green-ville, Ala. 36037.

FOR SALE — USED PIPES AND ORGAN gear, Write Box 2061, Knoxville, Tenn.

FOR SALE — CONSOLE AND PARTS. Have very beautiful 4 manual Barton, 221 stops. Have following Wurlitzer parts: Wurlitzer chests (releathered), 3/16 relay from 260, wood harp, chimes (large scale), 10 hp 3 phase Orgoblo with almost new ball bearing motor, rectifier, bourdon and flute, ophicleide 16-ft. with chests, diapason, Gottfried French trumpet, Robert Morton large scale string, Kimball tuba sonora and other miscellaneous small parts. Write Dr. D. R. Andriesian, 502 Whiteaker St., Cottage Grove, Ore. FOR SALE -CONSOLE AND PARTS

Whiteaker St., Cottage Grove, Ore.

FOR SALE — KIMBALL 4-MANUAL
Church Console. Dimensions 7W x 5H x 4D.
Ten oak access panels on sides and back.
Hinged lid. Rolltop front. Electro-pneumatic.
123 voice and coupler tabs on side jambs. 78
pistons and studs. Recent leather and felt.
Contacts wired to central junction board. Box
G, Culver City, Calif. 90232.

FOR SALE — PIANOS AS WELL AS

FOR SALE — PIANOS AS WELL AS FOR SALE — PIANUS AS WELL AS Harpsichords imported from Germany, England and France, pipe organs, pedalboard harmoniums, recorders, guitar kits, viols, trombones, shawn, cornetti. Guaranteed best quality and lowest prices. Importers, Box 3486, Savannah, Ga.

HARPSICHORD — SAME AS OWNED by Philadelphia Orchestra and RCA Victor. In kit form for home workshop assembly, \$150. Also Clavichord Kit, \$100. Free bro-chure. Write: Zuckermann Harpsichords, Dept. D, 115 Christopher St., New York City, 10014.

FOR SALE — ALLEN THEATER ORGAN Model 15. Loaded with accessories including carillon, full traps cabinate, pistons, reed and flute generator. Manufactured in 1964. J. Stafford, 212 Walberta Rd., Syracuse, N. Y. 13219. Phone 315-HU 8-8382.

FOR SALE — TWO MANUAL AND pedal Wicks pipe organ, 24 sets of pipes, four years old. Specifications upon request. Being replaced by larger organ. Can be seen by appointment, Edgar H. Mangam, 23 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

FOR SALE — MÖLLER ORGAN, CIRCA 1923, eleven ranks on two chests now installed, but not playable. Winter Park Methodist Church, Winter Park, Florida. Best offer over \$500. Purchaser to remove. Address: Lamar Simmons, Choirmaster.

FOR SALE — 1895 HOOK & HASTINGS 3-manual pipe organ without power supply and windchests for Great and Swell division, disassembled near Scranton, Pa. Write Captain Vansant, 18 Lenox Dr., Columbus, Ga. 31903.

FOR SALE - HARPSICHORDS, CLAVIchords by Neupert, world's finest, oldest maker. American or European delivery at reasonable prices. Catalogs on request. Magnamusic, Sharon, Conn.

FOR SALE — TWO MANUAL AND pedal pipe organ of ten stops, Console in excellent condition, asking price: \$2500. Mount Mercy College, Pittsburgh, Pa. Phone 412-683-4800.

FOR SALE — NOVACHORD: HAM-mond, blond finish, good clean condition. Make offer. Hudson, Rte. 1, Box 725, Mount Shasta, Calif. Phone 926-4614.

FOR SALE — 3 HP, 3 PHASE 220 VOLT Spencer Organ blower. Excellent condition. St. Paul's Methodist Church, 785 Arrowhead Ave., San Bernardino, Calif.

FOR SALE — SCHOBER CONCERT Model Organ. Many extras. Make offer. W. R. Dole, 5386 Mitchell Ave., Otis AFB, Mass.

FOR SALE — WURLITZER STYLE 260
3-manual 17-rank theatre organ, mint original
condition, with brass trumpet, brass saxophone,
complete; removed from theatre. Has upright complete; removed from theatre. Has upright plano, full traps & percussions & pizzicato relay; 75% playable at present. Specification & full information on request. R. L. Johnson, Rt. # Box 265A, Rossville, Ga. 30741, Phone 404-375-4326.

404-375-4326.

FOR SALE — RECORD CLOSEOUT.
Last chance to obtain "Shuffle Off to Buffalo," featuring Eddie Baker at 4/18 Marr & Colon in Buffalo's Roosevelt Theater, playing ballads and raucous tunes from Roaring Twenties. Limited number of monaurals at \$3.95 available. Record will not be reissued. Send check addressed to Lloyd E. Klos at 104 Long Acre Rd., Rochester, N. Y. 14621.

FOR SALE — BALDWIN ORGAN, model 5, with four 15-inch baffle mounted speakers, 40-watt amplifier, music rack, flourescent light. Good condition. Write Brother Michael, Holy Cross Monastery, West Park, N.Y. 12493. On Highway 9-W in Kingston-Poughkeepsie area.

FOR SALE — TWO MANUAL CONSOLE.

FOR SALE - TWO MANUAL CONSOLE. Completely refinished, colonial with walnut trim. Reisner key action, 8 slides per manual, 10 on pedal. Incl. 39 mag. stops, pistons and toe studs. Pictures available upon request! NYG area, best offer. Address K-4, The

DIAPASON.

FOR SALE — ALLEN ORGAN MODEL C-4 with 2 gyrophonic projectors; percussion stops, combination pistons, 4 generals. A-1 condition, 6 years old, private home. Mrs. W. L. Hammell, 38 Nutley Ave., Nutley, N. J. 07110. Phone 201-667-6420.

FOR SALE — CHURCH ORGAN, SCHOber concert model. Professionally built, 25 stops and 6 couplers. Console similar page 24, The Diapason, May. Amplifier and two chambers of speakers include. \$1800. Box G, Culver City, Calif. 90232

FOR SALE — HARPSICHORD, ERIC Herz Model F., 1964. Two manuals, FF to g³. 16', 2'x8', 4', Nasale, Harpstops, 6 pedals, Walnut case. Price: \$5050. Write: Eric Herz, The Cannon Guild, Inc., 5 Howard St., Cam-

FOR SALE — 14 RANK AEOLIAN WITH new contemporary styled console. Very good condition. May be seen and heard. Will sell complete or in parts. Best offer. Paul Schuricht, 1001 E. Newmark, #15, Monterey Park,

FOR SALE — ALLEN THEATRE — 12 with external gyro. Full percussion. Traps prepared. Has tibia stop. Excellent condition. Only 1 yr. old. Contact: Mrs. Pat Kubelka, Burbank, Calif. 213-842-8413.

FOR SALE — PRIVATELY OWNED Wurlitzer Model 31, Tone Cab. 626, Mahogany, 25 pedal, good cond. P. Moe, 31 West 12th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011

FOR SALE — UNIFIED THREE-RANK Wicks now in storage, Will trade for electronic full pedalboard. Mary Sloughter, 1112 Graham St., St. Louis, Mo. 63139.

FOR SALE — HAMMOND ORGAN, Model A-100, walnut, perfect condition, 5 years old, \$1700. B. C. Nordmann, 5415a S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE — TWO MANUAL, THIRTY pedal Estey reed organ with blower. \$250, W. F. Lyon, 133 Barclay Rd., Camillas, New York 13031.

FOR SALE - WILCOX & WHITE PLAYer organ in fine condition with blower plenty of rolls. NEwcastle 1-1541, Chicago.

ORGAN POWER SUPPLIES (RECTIFIERS) FOR SALE!

NEW - - - MODERN - - - GUARANTEED! Input: Single Phase; 110, 120, 220, or 240

Volt

W-50S: Output of 50 Ampere
W-100S: Output of 100 Ampere
Input: Three Phase: 208 220 or 240 Volt
W-100-3: Output of 100 Ampere
W-150-3: Output of 100 Ampere
Input: 60 cycle AC
Output: Intermittent Ampere Rating; 10 to
16 Volts DC Filtered better; many now in
service; no hum; quiet. Quantity discounts.

WICKS ORGAN COMPANY
HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS 62249

(618) 654-2191

(618) 654-2191

FOR SALE - USED EQUIPMENT sets of pipes, sets of harps and xylo-phones with and without action, factory model Chippendale console, and several organs traded in on new design.

WICKS ORGAN COMPANY Att.: A. H. Thalman, Highland, III. 62249



PRODUCED EXCLUSIVELY BY

maas-Aque Carillons

3015 Casitas Avenue, Dept. DP, 3015 Casitas Avenue, Los Angeles

AUSTIN ORGANS, INC.

Has vacancies for skilled Organ Builders in all departments.

Write for interview.

AUSTIN ORGANS, INC. Hartford, Conn. 06101

FRANK C. WICHLAC

Research Division Saville Organ Corporation Northbrook, Illinois

New Three Phase, Five (5) Horse Power 220-440 Volt, 60 Cycle Motors for sale \$60.00 each, f.o.b.:

WICKS ORGAN COMPANY HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

Lilian Murtagh Concert Management





ROBERT ANDERSON



ROBERT BAKER



CLAIRE COCI



DAVID CRAIGHEAD



CATHARINE CROZIER



RAY FERGUSON



JERALD HAMILTON



GERRE HANCOCK

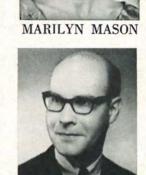




DONALD McDONALD



GEORGE MARKEY



FREDERICK SWANN



WILLIAM TEAGUE



LADD THOMAS



JOHN WEAVER



WILLIAM WHITEHEAD

ANNOUNCING

European Artists Touring

Season 1966-67

Maurice Durufle and Madeleine Durufle

Sept. 10th to Oct. 10th

Fernando Germani

October-November

Jean Langlais

January-February

Heinz Wunderlich

February-March

Francis Jackson

April-May